

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
22 November 2001 (22.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/88135 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/12, US 60/263,410 (CIP)
15/86, C07K 14/72, 16/18, C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/50, Filed on 23 January 2001 (23.01.2001)
A61K 38/17, 39/395, 48/00 US 60/266,130 (CIP)
Filed on 2 February 2001 (02.02.2001)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/15526 US Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on 8 March 2001 (08.03.2001)

(22) International Filing Date: 15 May 2001 (15.05.2001) US Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on 9 March 2001 (09.03.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English US Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on 13 March 2001 (13.03.2001)

(26) Publication Language: English US 60/220,526 (CIP)
Filed on 24 July 2000 (24.07.2000)

(30) Priority Data:

60/204,106	15 May 2000 (15.05.2000)	US
60/220,526	24 July 2000 (24.07.2000)	US
60/221,288	27 July 2000 (27.07.2000)	US
60/258,083	22 December 2000 (22.12.2000)	US
60/258,508	28 December 2000 (28.12.2000)	US
60/258,515	28 December 2000 (28.12.2000)	US
60/259,642	4 January 2001 (04.01.2001)	US
60/262,589	18 January 2001 (18.01.2001)	US
60/263,214	22 January 2001 (22.01.2001)	US
60/263,410	23 January 2001 (23.01.2001)	US
60/266,130	2 February 2001 (02.02.2001)	US
60/274,169	8 March 2001 (08.03.2001)	US
60/274,859	9 March 2001 (09.03.2001)	US
60/275,603	13 March 2001 (13.03.2001)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CURA-
GEN CORPORATION [US/US]; 555 Long Wharf Drive,
11th floor, New Haven, CT 06511 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): PADIGARU,
Muralidhara [IN/US]; 98 Montoya Circle, Branford,
CT 06405 (US). GROSSE, William, M. [US/US]; 15
Rice Terrace Road, Apt. 2, Branford, CT 06405 (US).
SZERKERES, Edward, D. [US/US]; 130 Montoya
Drive, Branford, CT 06504 (US). CASMAN, Stacie, J.
[US/US]; 155 Knollwood Drive, Wallingford, CT 06492
(US). ALSOBROOK, John, P., III [US/US]; 60 Lake
Drive, Madison, CT 06443 (US). BURGESS, Catherine,
E. [US/US]; 90 Carriage Hill Drive, Wethersfield, CT
06109 (US). TAYLOR, Susan [US/US]; 29 Winthrop
Road, Cheshire, CT 06437 (US). VERNET, Corine, A.,
M. [FR/US]; 1739 Foxon Road, Box L, North Branford,
CT 06471 (US). BAUMGARTNER, Jason, C. [US/US];
122 Derrwood Avenue, Milford, CT 06460 (US). TCH-
ERNEV, Velizar, T. [BG/US]; 1216 S.W. 2nd Avenue,
Apt. 156, Gainesville, FL 32601 (US). SPYTEK, Kim-
berly, A. [US/US]; 28 Court St. #1, New Haven, CT 06511
(US). LI, Li [CN/US]; 487 Oak Avenue #67, Cheshire,
CT 06410 (US). SHENOY, Suresh [IN/US]; 15 Millwood
Drive, Branford, CT 06405 (US). KEKUDA, Ramesha
[IN/US]; 1 Malthy Street, Branford, CT 06405 (US).
GANGOLLI, Esha, A. [IN/US]; 383 Walden Green,
Branford, CT 06505 (US). STONE, David, J. [US/US];
223 Whitethorn Drive, Guilford, CT 06516 (US). SMITH-
SON, Glenda [US/US]; 81 Main Street #32A, Branford,
CT 06504 (US). MACDOUGALL, John, R. [US/US];
343 Warpas Road, Madison, CT 06443 (US).

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part
(CIP) to earlier applications:

US	60/221,288 (CIP)
Filed on	27 July 2000 (27.07.2000)
US	60/204,106 (CIP)
Filed on	15 May 2000 (15.05.2000)
US	60/258,083 (CIP)
Filed on	22 December 2000 (22.12.2000)
US	60/258,508 (CIP)
Filed on	28 December 2000 (28.12.2000)
US	60/258,515 (CIP)
Filed on	28 December 2000 (28.12.2000)
US	60/259,642 (CIP)
Filed on	4 January 2001 (04.01.2001)
US	60/262,589 (CIP)
Filed on	18 January 2001 (18.01.2001)
US	60/263,214 (CIP)
Filed on	22 January 2001 (22.01.2001)

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: NOVEL PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME

(57) Abstract: Disclosed herein are nucleic acid sequences that encode G-coupled protein-receptor related polypeptides. Also disclosed are polypeptides encoded by these nucleic acid sequences, and antibodies, which immunospecifically-bind to the polypeptide, as well as derivatives, variants, mutants, or fragments of the aforementioned polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody. The invention further discloses therapeutic, diagnostic and research methods for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disorders involving any one of these novel human nucleic acids and proteins.

WO 01/88135 A2



(74) **Agent:** ELRIFI, Ivor, R.; Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky, and Popeo, P.C., One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111 (US).

(81) **Designated States (national):** AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) **Designated States (regional):** ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian

patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

NOVEL PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The invention generally relates to nucleic acids and polypeptides. More particularly, the invention relates to nucleic acids encoding novel G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) polypeptides, as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing these nucleic acids and polypeptides.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention is based in part upon the discovery of nucleic acid sequences encoding novel polypeptides. The novel nucleic acids and polypeptides are referred to herein as GPCR_X, or GPCR1, GPCR2, GPCR3, GPCR4, GPCR5, GPCR6, GPCR7 and GPCR8 nucleic acids and polypeptides. These nucleic acids and polypeptides, as well as derivatives, homologs, analogs and fragments thereof, will hereinafter be collectively designated as "GPCR_X" nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences.

In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR_X polypeptide that includes a nucleic acid sequence that has identity to the nucleic acids disclosed in SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43. In some embodiments, the GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule will hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid sequence complementary to a nucleic acid molecule that includes a protein-coding sequence of a GPCR_X nucleic acid sequence. The invention also includes an isolated nucleic acid that encodes a GPCR_X polypeptide, or a fragment, homolog, analog or derivative thereof. For example, the nucleic acid can encode a polypeptide at least 80% identical to a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. The nucleic acid can be, for example, a genomic DNA fragment or a cDNA molecule that includes the nucleic acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.

Also included in the invention is an oligonucleotide, *e.g.*, an oligonucleotide which includes at least 6 contiguous nucleotides of a GPCR_X nucleic acid (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5,

7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43) or a complement of said oligonucleotide.

Also included in the invention are substantially purified GPCR_X polypeptides (SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44). In certain embodiments, the GPCR_X polypeptides include an amino acid sequence that is substantially identical to the amino acid sequence of a human GPCR_X polypeptide.

The invention also features antibodies that immunoselectively bind to GPCR_X polypeptides, or fragments, homologs, analogs or derivatives thereof.

In another aspect, the invention includes pharmaceutical compositions that include therapeutically- or prophylactically-effective amounts of a therapeutic and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier. The therapeutic can be, *e.g.*, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, a GPCR_X polypeptide, or an antibody specific for a GPCR_X polypeptide. In a further aspect, the invention includes, in one or more containers, a therapeutically- or prophylactically-effective amount of this pharmaceutical composition.

In a further aspect, the invention includes a method of producing a polypeptide by culturing a cell that includes a GPCR_X nucleic acid, under conditions allowing for expression of the GPCR_X polypeptide encoded by the DNA. If desired, the GPCR_X polypeptide can then be recovered.

In another aspect, the invention includes a method of detecting the presence of a GPCR_X polypeptide in a sample. In the method, a sample is contacted with a compound that selectively binds to the polypeptide under conditions allowing for formation of a complex between the polypeptide and the compound. The complex is detected, if present, thereby identifying the GPCR_X polypeptide within the sample.

The invention also includes methods to identify specific cell or tissue types based on their expression of a GPCR_X.

Also included in the invention is a method of detecting the presence of a GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule in a sample by contacting the sample with a GPCR_X nucleic acid probe or primer, and detecting whether the nucleic acid probe or primer bound to a GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule in the sample.

In a further aspect, the invention provides a method for modulating the activity of a GPCR_X polypeptide by contacting a cell sample that includes the GPCR_X polypeptide with a compound that binds to the GPCR_X polypeptide in an amount sufficient to modulate the activity of said polypeptide. The compound can be, *e.g.*, a small molecule, such as a nucleic

acid, peptide, polypeptide, peptidomimetic, carbohydrate, lipid or other organic (carbon containing) or inorganic molecule, as further described herein.

Also within the scope of the invention is the use of a therapeutic in the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing disorders or syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, or other disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation. The therapeutic can be, *e.g.*, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, a GPCR_X polypeptide, or a GPCR_X-specific antibody, or biologically-active derivatives or fragments thereof.

For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, corticoneurogenic disease, signal transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell growth rate disorders; cell shape disorders, feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like.

The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding GPCR_X may be useful in gene therapy, and GPCR_X may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by

HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, 5 myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The invention further includes a method for screening for a modulator of disorders or 10 syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders or other disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic 15 pathway modulation. The method includes contacting a test compound with a GPCR_X polypeptide and determining if the test compound binds to said GPCR_X polypeptide. Binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X polypeptide indicates the test compound is a modulator of activity, or of latency or predisposition to the aforementioned disorders or syndromes.

Also within the scope of the invention is a method for screening for a modulator of 20 activity, or of latency or predisposition to an disorders or syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders or other 25 disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation by administering a test compound to a test animal at increased risk for the aforementioned disorders or syndromes. The test animal expresses a recombinant polypeptide encoded by a GPCR_X nucleic acid. Expression or activity of GPCR_X polypeptide is then measured in the test animal, as is expression or activity of the protein in a control animal which recombinantly-expresses GPCR_X 30 polypeptide and is not at increased risk for the disorder or syndrome. Next, the expression of GPCR_X polypeptide in both the test animal and the control animal is compared. A change in the activity of GPCR_X polypeptide in the test animal relative to the control animal indicates the test compound is a modulator of latency of the disorder or syndrome.

In yet another aspect, the invention includes a method for determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated with altered levels of a GPCR_X polypeptide, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, or both, in a subject (*e.g.*, a human subject). The method includes measuring the amount of the GPCR_X polypeptide in a test sample from the subject and comparing the amount
5 of the polypeptide in the test sample to the amount of the GPCR_X polypeptide present in a control sample. An alteration in the level of the GPCR_X polypeptide in the test sample as compared to the control sample indicates the presence of or predisposition to a disease in the subject. Preferably, the predisposition includes, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with
10 chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders. Also, the expression levels of the new polypeptides of the invention can be used in a method to screen for various cancers as well as to determine the stage of cancers.

15 In a further aspect, the invention includes a method of treating or preventing a pathological condition associated with a disorder in a mammal by administering to the subject a GPCR_X polypeptide, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, or a GPCR_X-specific antibody to a subject (*e.g.*, a human subject), in an amount sufficient to alleviate or prevent the pathological condition. In preferred embodiments, the disorder, includes, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated
20 with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention can be used in a method to identify the cellular receptors and downstream effectors of the invention by any one of a number of techniques commonly employed in the art. These include but are not limited to the two-hybrid system, affinity purification, co-precipitation with antibodies or other specific-interacting molecules.

30 Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In the case of conflict, the present

specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following detailed description and claims.

5

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The invention is based, in part, upon the discovery of novel nucleic acid sequences that encode novel polypeptides. The novel nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides are referred to individually as GPCR1, GPCR2, GPCR3, GPCR4, GPCR5, GPCR6, GPCR7 and GPCR8. The nucleic acids, and their encoded polypeptides, are collectively designated herein as “GPCRX”.

10

The novel GPCRX nucleic acids of the invention include the nucleic acids whose sequences are provided in Tables 1A, 1D, 2A, 2D, 2G, 3A, 3D, 4A, 5A, 5E, 5H, 5L, 6A, 6D, 6G, 6K, 7A, 8A, 8D, 8H, 8L and 8P, inclusive (“Tables 1A – 8P”), or a fragment, derivative, analog or homolog thereof. The novel GPCRX proteins of the invention include the protein fragments whose sequences are provided in Tables 1B, 1E, 2B, 2E, 2H, 3B, 3E, 4B, 5B, 5F, 5I, 5M, 6B, 6E, 6H, 6L, 7B, 8B, 8E, 8I, 8M and 8Q, inclusive (“Tables 1B – 8Q”). The individual GPCRX nucleic acids and proteins are described below. Within the scope of this invention is a method of using these nucleic acids and peptides in the treatment or prevention of a disorder related to cell signaling or metabolic pathway modulation.

15

20

G-Protein Coupled Receptor proteins (GPCRs) have been identified as a large family of G protein-coupled receptors in a number of species. These receptors share a seven transmembrane domain structure with many neurotransmitter and hormone receptors, and are likely to underlie the recognition and G-protein-mediated transduction of various signals. Human GPCR generally do not contain introns and belong to four different gene subfamilies, displaying great sequence variability. These genes are dominantly expressed in olfactory epithelium. See, *e.g.*, Ben-Arie et al., *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 1994 3:229-235; and, Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) entry # 164342 (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/dispomim.cgi?>).

25

30

The olfactory receptor (OR) gene family constitutes one of the largest GPCR multigene families and is distributed among many chromosomal sites in the human genome. See Rouquier et al., *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 7(9):1337-45 (1998); Malnic et al., *Cell* 96:713-23 (1999). Olfactory receptors constitute the largest family among G protein-coupled receptors, with up to

1000 members expected. See Vanderhaeghen et al., *Genomics* 39(3):239-46 (1997); Xie et al., *Mamm. Genome* 11(12):1070-78 (2000); Issel-Tarver et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93(20):10897-902 (1996). The recognition of odorants by olfactory receptors is the first stage in odor discrimination. See Krautwurst et al., *Cell* 95(7):917-26 (1998); Buck et al., *Cell* 5 65(1):175-87 (1991). Many ORs share some characteristic sequence motifs and have a central variable region corresponding to a putative ligand binding site. See Issel-Tarver et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:10897-902 (1996).

Other examples of seven membrane spanning proteins that are related to GPCRs are chemoreceptors. See Thomas et al., *Gene* 178(1-2):1-5 (1996). Chemoreceptors have been 10 identified in taste, olfactory, and male reproductive tissues. See *id.*; Walensky et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 273(16):9378-87 (1998); Parmentier et al., *Nature* 355(6359):453-55 (1992); Asai et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 221(2):240-47 (1996).

GPCR1

GPCR1 includes two novel G-protein coupled receptor ("GPCR") proteins disclosed 15 below. The disclosed proteins have been named GPCR1a, GPCR1b, and are related to olfactory receptors.

GPCR1a

A disclosed GPCR1a nucleic acid of 964 nucleotides (also referred to as AP001884_A) is shown in Table 1A. The disclosed GPCR1a open reading frame ("ORF") begins at the ATG 20 initiation codon at nucleotides 39-41, shown in bold in Table 1A. The disclosed GPCR1a ORF terminates at a TGA codon at nucleotides 933-935. As shown in Table 1A, putative untranslated regions 5' to the start codon and 3' to the stop codon are underlined, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 1A. GPCR1a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:1).

<p> <u>CTTTTCACAGACACCC</u>AAGAGTTGATTCCCTCCCAGGAATGAGAAATCACACAATGGTGGACTGAATTCATCCTTCTG GGAATCCCTGAGACAGAGGGCCTAGAGACAGCCCTTTTATTCCTGTTCTCCTCATTTTATTTATGCACCCTCTTGGG AAACGTGCTTATCCTTACAGCTATCATCTCCTCCACTCGACTTCACACTCCTATGTATTTTTCTTGGGAAACCTCT CCATCTTTGACCTGGGTTTCTCTCAACGACTGTCCCAAGATGTTGTTCTACCTTCGGGGAACAGCCATGCTATC TCGTATGCAGGCTGCGTGTCCAGCTTTTCTTCTACCAATTCCTAGGCTGTAAGTGTGTTCTTACACAGTGAT GGCCTGTGACCGCTTTGTTGCCATATGTTTTCTTTGAGATACACGGTCATCATGAACCACAGGGTGTGCTTTATGT TGGCCACGGGGACCTGGATGATTGGCTGTGTCCATGCCATGATCCTAACTCCCCTCACCTTCCAGTTACCTTACTGT GGCCCTAACAAAGGTGGGCTATTACTTCTGTGATATTCCTGCAGTGTACCTCTAGCCTGTAAGGACACATCCTTAGC CCAGAGGGTAGGTTTACAAATGTTGGTCTTTTGTCTCTCATTTGCTTTTTTCTCATCCTTGTTCCTATACTTGCA TTGGGATTTCCATATCAAAAATCCGCTCAGCAGAGGGCAGGCAGCGGGCCTTCTCCACCTGCAGCGCTCACCTCACT GCAATCCTTTGTGCTTATGGGCCAGTCATCGTTATCTATCTACAACCCAAATCCCAGTGCCTTGCTTGGTTCCATAAT TCAGATATTGAATAATCTGGTAACCCCAATGTTGAATCCACTAATCTATAGCCTTAGGAATAAGGATGTAATAATCAG ATCAGCCCTGAGGAATGTATTTCCAAGAAAGCTTTGCT </p>

A disclosed encoded GPCR1a protein has 298 amino acid residues, referred to as the GPCR1a protein and is presented in Table 1B using the one-letter amino acid code. The Psort profile for GPCR1a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR1a peptide is between amino acids 46 and 47, at: LTA-II., based on the SignalP result. GPCR1a has a molecular weight of 33106.8.

Table 1B. Encoded GPCR1a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:2).

MRNHTMVFTEFILLGIPETEGLETALLFLFSSFYLCITLLGNVLILTALISSTRLHTPMYFFLGNLSIFDLGFSSTTVP
 KMLFYLSGNSHAISYAGCVSQLFFYHFLGCTECFLYTVMACDRFVAICFPLRYTVIMNHRVCFMLATGTMMIGCVHA
 MILTPLTFQLPYCGPNKVGYYFCDIPAVLPLACKDTSLAQRVGFNTNVLGSLICFFLILVSYTCIGISISKIRSAEG
 RQRAFSTCSAHLTAILCAYGPVIVIYLQPNPSALLGSI IQILNNLVTPMLNPLIYSLRNKDKVSDQP

The amino acid sequence of GPCR1a had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 1C.

Table 1C. BLASTX results for GPCR1a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	751	1.3e-73	1
patp:AA90872 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	737	3.8e-72	1
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	732	1.3e-71	1
patp:AAB43266 Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	658	9.0e-64	1
patp:AAR27876 Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+3	635	2.5e-61	1
patp:AA92364 G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 - H...	+3	632	5.1e-61	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+3	628	1.4e-60	1

GPCR1b

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number AP001884_A, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in

PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp.. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number AP001884_A_da1.

A disclosed GPCR1b (also referred to as AP001884_A_da1) nucleic acid of 906 nucleotides is shown in Table 1D. An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 5-7 and ending with a TGA codon at nucleotides 899-901. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 1D, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 1D. GPCR1b Nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:3).
<p><u>AGGAATGAGAAATCACACAATGGT</u>GACTGAATTCATCCTTCTGGGAATCCCTGAGACAGAGGGCCTAGAGACAGCCCT TTTATTCCTGTTCTCCTCATTTTATTTATGCACCCCTCTGGGAAACGTGCTTATCCTTACAGCTATCATCTCCTCCAC TCGACTTCACACTCCTATGTATTTTTCTTGGGAAACCTCTCCATCTTGGACCTGGGTTTCTCTTCAACGACTGCTCC CAAGATGTTGTTCTACCTTTTCGGGGAACAGCCATGCTATCTCGTATGCAGGCTGCGTGTCCCAGCTTTTCTTCTACCA TTTCTAGGCTGTACTGAGTGTTCCTCTACACAGTGTGGCCTGTGACCGCTTGTGCCATATGTTTTCTTTGAG ATACACGGTCATCATGAACCACAGGGTGTGCTTTATGTTGGCCACGGGACCTGGATGATTGGCTGTGTCATGCCAT GATCCCTAACTCCCCTCACCTTCCAGTTACCTTACTGTGGCCCTAACAGGTGGGCTATTACTTCTGTGATATTCCTGC AGTGTACCTCTAGCCTGTAAGGACACATCCTTAGCCCAGAGGGTAGGTTTTACAAATGTTGGTCTTTTGTCTCTCAT TTGCTTTTTTCTCATCCTTGTTCCTATACTTGCATTGGGATTTCCATATCAAAAATCCGCTCAGCAGAGGGCAGGCA GCGGGCCTTCTCCACCTGCAGCGCTCACCTCACTGCAATCCTTTGTGCTTATGGGCCAGTCATCGTTATCTATCTACA ACCCAATCCCAGTGCCTTGCTTGGTCCATAATTCAGATATTGAATAATCTGGTAACCCCAATGTTGAATCCACTAAT CTATAGCCTTAGGAATAAGGATGTAATAATCAGATCAGTCTCTGAGGAAT</p>

The disclosed encoded GPCR1b protein has 298 amino acid residues, referred to as the GPCR1b protein, is presented in Table 1E using the one-letter amino acid code. The Psort profile for GPCR1b predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR1b peptide is between amino acids 46 and 47, at: LTA-II., based on the SignalP result. GPCR1b has a molecular weight of 33068.7.

Table 1E. Encoded GPCR1b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:4).
MRNHTMVTEFILLGIPETEGLLETALLFLFSSFYLCITLLGNVLIITAISSSTRLHTPMYFFLGNLSIFDLGFSSTTAP KMLFYLSGNSHAISYAGCVSOLFFYHFLGCTEFLYTVMACDRFVAICFPLRYTVIMNHRVCFMLATGTWMIGCVHA MILTPLTFQLPYCGPNKVGYYFCDIPAVLPLACKDTSIAQRVGFNTVGLLSLICFFLILVSYTCIGISISKIRSAEG RQRAFSTCSAHLTAILCAYGPVIVIIYLPNPSALLGSIQILNNLVTPMLNPLIYSLRNKDKVKSQDS

BLASTP (Non-Redundant Composite database) analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR1b are listed in Table 1F.

Table 1F. BLASTP results for GPCR1b					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q62944	TASTE BUD RECEPTOR PROTEIN TB 641 - Rattus norvegicus (Rat)	318	142/292 (48%)	200/292 (68%)	3.3e-76
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9UGF6	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR LIKE PROTEIN (HS6M1- 21) - Homo sapiens (Human)	321	129/295 (43%)	197/295 (66%)	3.0e-66

5

Possible SNPs found for GPCR1b are listed in Table 1G.

Table 1G: SNPs		
Base Position	Base Before	Base After
524	G	C(2)
525	C	T(2)
526	G	T(2)
535	G	C(2)
536	A	C(2)
537	A	G(2)
1114	G	G(2)
1672	G	C(2)
1673	G	T(2)

GPCR1a and 1b are related to each other as shown in the alignment listed in Table

10 1H.

Table 1H: Clustal W of GPCR1 Variants

		10	20	30	40	50	60
15	GPCR 1A Protein Sequence (AP00	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	GPCR 1B Protein Sequence (AP00	MRNHTMVTEFILLGIPETEGLLETALLFLFSSFYLCITLLGNVLIITAISSSTRLHTPMYFF					
		70	80	90	100	110	120
20	GPCR 1A Protein Sequence (AP00	LGNLSIFDLGFSSTTVPKMLFYLSGNSHAISYAGCVSOLFFYHFLGCTEFLYTVMACDR					

GPCR 1B Protein Sequence (AP00) **LCNLSIFDLGFSSTTAPKMLFYLSCNSHAI SYAGCVS QLFYHFLGCTECFLYTVMACDR**

5 GPCR 1A Protein Sequence (AP00) **FVAICFPLRYTVIMNHRVCFMLATGTWMTGCVHAMILTPLTFQLPYCGPNKVGYYFCDIP**
 GPCR 1B Protein Sequence (AP00) **FVAICFPLRYTVIMNHRVCFMLATGTWMTGCVHAMILTPLTFQLPYCGPNKVGYYFCDIP**

10 GPCR 1A Protein Sequence (AP00) **AVLPLACKDTSLAQRVGFNTVGLLSLICFFLILVSYTCIGISISKIRSAEGRQRAFSTCS**
 GPCR 1B Protein Sequence (AP00) **AVLPLACKDTSLAQRVGFNTVGLLSLICFFLILVSYTCIGISISKIRSAEGRQRAFSTCS**

15 GPCR 1A Protein Sequence (AP00) **AHLTAILCAYGPVIVIYLPNPSSALLGSI IQILNNLVTPMLNPLIYSLRNKDVKSDQEP**
 GPCR 1B Protein Sequence (AP00) **AHLTAILCAYGPVIVIYLPNPSSALLGSI IQILNNLVTPMLNPLIYSLRNKDVKSDOS**

It was also found that GPCR1a had homology to the amino acid sequences shown in the BLASTP data listed in Table 1I.

20

Gene Index/Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|11692587|gb|AAG39890.1|AF282305_1 (AF282305)	odorant receptor M37 [Mus musculus]	314	245/295 (83%)	261/295 (88%)	1e-120
gi|11692585|gb|AAG39889.1|AF282304_1 (AF282304)	odorant receptor M36 [Mus musculus]	314	237/295 (80%)	257/295 (86%)	1e-113
gi|11692583|gb|AAG39888.1|AF282303_1 (AF282303)	odorant receptor M34 [Mus musculus]	311	217/295 (73%)	248/295 (83%)	1e-105
gi|11692581|gb|AAG39887.1|AF282302_1 (AF282302)	odorant receptor M32 [Mus musculus]	310	205/294 (69%)	239/294 (80%)	1e-98
gi|11692579|gb|AAG39886.1|AF282301_1 (AF282301)	odorant receptor M30 [Mus musculus]	310	196/294 (66%)	233/294 (78%)	3e-94

The homology of these sequences is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 1J.

Table 1J. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR1a

25 1) Novel GPCR1a (SEQ ID NO:2)
 2) gi|11692587|gb|AAG39890.1|AF282305_1 odorant receptor M37 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:45)
 3) gi|11692585|gb|AAG39889.1|AF282304_1 odorant receptor M36 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:46)
 30 4) gi|11692583|gb|AAG39888.1|AF282303_1 odorant receptor M34 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:47)
 5) gi|11692581|gb|AAG39887.1|AF282302_1 odorant receptor M32 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:48)
 35 6) gi|11692579|gb|AAG39886.1|AF282301_1 odorant receptor M30 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:49)

40

```

    . . . . . 10      20      30      40      50      60
GPCR 1A      MRNHTMVTETFLILGIPETEGLTALLLFLESFVLCITLLGNVLLITATSSSRLHTPMYFF
gi|11692587| MTNHTMVTETFLILGIPETEGLTALLLFLESTMYACALLGNFLLITATTSPLRHTPMYFF
gi|11692585| MTNHTMVTETFLILGIPETEGLTALLLFLESTLYACALLGNLILLTAVTSSPLRHTPMYFF
gi|11692583| MRNRSVVTQFILLGIPNTEGLETMFLFVLEFSFYLFITLLGNLILLTATSSSRLHTPMYFF
    
```

	gi|11692581|	MRNFSVVTQIFLLGIPHTEGVETMLFVLELSFYIFTLVGNLLILFAIVSSRLHTPMYFF
	gi|11692579|	MDNYVLLNDFILLGIEQTCGLETLFVVEFLTYFFTLGNLSLIFTAISSSTLHTPMYFF
		70 80 90 100 110 120
5	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	gi|11692587|	LGNLSIFDLGFCSTTAPKMLFYLSCGNSHAISYAGCVSOLFVYHFLGCTEFLYTMAYDR
	gi|11692585|	LSNLSISDMGFCSTTAPKMLSYLSCRGGGISFQGCVVQHFFYHCLGCVLFLYTMAYDR
	gi|11692583|	LCKLSIFDLFFPSVSSPKMLFYLSCGNSRAISYAGCVSOLFVYHFLGCTEFLYTMAYDR
10	gi|11692581|	LCQLSVCDLFFPSVSSPKMLFYLSCGNSRAISYAGCVSOLFVYHFLGCTEFLYTMAYDR
	gi|11692579|	LGLLSVFDLFFPSVTCPRMLFYL SVRSPAISYKGCQAOLFVYHLLGSTEGLYSVMAYDR
		130 140 150 160 170 180
15	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	gi|11692587|	FVAICFPLRYTIIMNHRVCCVLA TGTWMSGCVHATILTSLTFOLPYCGPNEVGYFCDIP
	gi|11692585|	FVAICFPLRYTIIMNHRVCCVLA TGTWMSGCVHATILTSLTFOLPYCGPSEVSYFCDMP
	gi|11692583|	FVAICFPLRYSIIMSHRVCAI LA TGTSTFFGCIQATELTLTFOLPYCGPNEVDYFCDIP
	gi|11692581|	FVAICFPLRYSIIMNHRVCAI MA VGTSTFFGCIQATELTLTFOLPYCGPNEVDYFCDIP
20	gi|11692579|	YVAICHPRLRYMLIMKPGVCVSLV IIAMLVGCLEHATILTSLTFOLVYCASNQVDYFCDLP
		190 200 210 220 230 240
25	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	gi|11692587|	AVLLPACEDTSLAQRVGFNVGLLSL I CFFLLIVSVYTRIGTSISKIRSAEGRORAFSTCS
	gi|11692585|	AVLLPACEDTSLAQRVGFNVGLLSL I CFFLLIVSVYTRIGTSISKIRSTEGRORAFSTCS
	gi|11692583|	VMLRLACADTSTLEMVGLISVGLMPLS C ELLLLTSYSCIVCSILQIRSAEGRRRAFSTCS
	gi|11692581|	VMLRLACADTSTLEMVGLISVGLMPLS C ELLLLTSYSEFILCSILQIRSTEGRRAFSTCS
	gi|11692579|	AVLLPACTD SKLARKVGSIN VGFALMLLFSVYVHIGVALLIRSAEGRORAFSTCS
30		250 260 270 280 290 300
35	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	gi|11692587|	AHLTAIICAVGPVIVIIYLOPNPSELLS AIIQILNNTVPTINPLIYSLRNKDVKASDQP--
	gi|11692585|	AHLTAIICAVGPVIVIIYLOPNPSELLS AIIQILNNTVPTINPLIYSLRNKDVKAALRHV
	gi|11692583|	AHLTAIILLYMPVVIYLRPTSEWLDATVQV LNNLVTPLNPLIYSLRNKEVKASLWKV
	gi|11692581|	AHLTAIILAFMPVVIYLRPTSEWLNAAVQV LNNLVTPLNPLIYSLRNKEVRCSLKKM
	gi|11692579|	AHLTAIICAVGPVIVIIYLRPTSEWLN AAVQV LNNLVTPLNPLIYSLRNKEVRSLSRV
40		310
	GPCR 1A	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
	gi|11692587|	FLKRCLSLEVNENS
	gi|11692585|	FLKRCLSLEVNENI
45	gi|11692583|	LRKPAFAPEQL---
	gi|11692581|	LQQGPILSKK----
	gi|11692579|	FQNTIFHGQK----

The homologies shown above are shared by GPCR1b insofar as GPCR1a and 1b are homologous as shown in Table 1H.

The presence of identifiable domains in GPCR1a, as well as all other GPCR proteins, was determined by searches using software algorithms such as PROSITE, DOMAIN, Blocks, Pfam, ProDomain, and Prints, and then determining the Interpro number by crossing the domain match (or numbers) using the Interpro website (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/interpro>). DOMAIN results, e.g., for GPCR1a as disclosed in Table 1K, were collected from the Conserved Domain Database (CDD) with Reverse Position Specific BLAST analyses. This BLAST analysis software samples domains found in the Smart and Pfam collections. For Table 1J and all successive DOMAIN sequence alignments, fully conserved single residues are indicated by black shading and "strong" semi-conserved residues are indicated by grey shading.

The “strong” group of conserved amino acid residues may be any one of the following groups of amino acids: STA, NEQK, NHQK, NDEQ, QHRK, MILV, MILF, HY, FYW.

Table 1K lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR1a. This indicates that the GPCR1a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 1K. Domain Analysis of GPCR1a
 gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
 Score = 103 bits (256), Expect = 2e-23

		10	20	30	40	50	60
10	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	GNVLLTATLISSTRH-TFMYFELGNLSIFDLGESSITVVPKMLFYLSCGNSHAISYAGCVS					
		GNLVLILVLRTRKLR-TFTNIFLLNLAVADLIFLLTLPWPALYYLVGGDWVFGDALCKL					
		70	80	90	100	110	120
15	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	QLFFVHFLCTECLHYTVMACDFEVAICFPLRYTVIMNHRVCFMLATGTMMIGCVHAMIL					
		VGALEVVNCSYASILLTATSIDRYLAIVHPLRYRRIRTPBRAKVLILLVVLALLSLP-					
		130	140	150	160	170	180
20	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	TPLTFQLPYCGPNKVG---YFCDIPAVLPLA-----CKDTSLAQRVCFETNVGLLSL					
		-PLLESWLRTVEEGNT---TVCLIDFPEESVK-----RSYVLLSTLVGEVLPPLLVIL					
		190	200	210	220	230	240
25	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	ICEFLLI--VSYTCIGI-----					
		VCYTRILRLTRKRARSQ-----					
		250	260	270	280	290	300
30	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	-----SI					
		-----RS					
		310	320	330	340	350	360
35	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	SKIRSAEGRQRAFSTCSAHLTALLCAYGPVIVVYIQPNPSALLG-----SITQILNNL-					
		LKRRSSSERKAAKMLLVVVVFLCWLPHYHVVLLDLSLCLLSTW-----RVLPTALLIT					
		370					
40	GPCR 1A	.....|.....|.....|				
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	-----VTPMLNPLTY					
		LWLAYVNSCLNPEITY					

The 7 transmembrane receptor family includes a number of different proteins, including, for example, serotonin receptors, dopamine receptors, histamine receptors, andrenergic receptors, cannabinoid receptors, angiotensin II receptors, chemokine receptors, opioid receptors, G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) proteins, olfactory receptors (OR), and the like. Some proteins and the Protein Data Base Ids/gene indexes include, for example: rhodopsin (129209); 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors; (112821, 8488960, 112805, 231454, 1168221, 398971, 112806); G protein-coupled receptors (119130, 543823, 1730143, 132206, 137159, 6136153, 416926, 1169881, 136882, 134079); gustatory receptors (544463, 462208); c-x-c

chemokine receptors (416718, 128999, 416802, 548703, 1352335); opsins (129193, 129197, 129203); and olfactory receptor-like proteins (129091, 1171893, 400672, 548417).

The nucleic acids and proteins of GPCR1 are useful in potential therapeutic applications implicated in various GPCR- or olfactory receptor (OR)-related pathologies and/or disorders.

5 For example, a cDNA encoding the G-protein coupled receptor-like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the G-protein coupled receptor-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR1 protein, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the
10 generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. The GPCRX nucleic acids and proteins are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases,
15 MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), Taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, Corticoneurogenic disease, Signal Transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell Growth rate disorders; Cell Shape disorders, Feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1),
20 bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial
25 infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidolusian atrophy(DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. By
30 way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from neoplasm, adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, prostate cancer, uterus cancer, immune response, AIDS, asthma, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, and Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy. Additional GPCR-related diseases and disorders are mentioned throughout the Specification.

The novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the “Anti-GPCR_X Antibodies” section below. The disclosed GPCR1a protein has multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a contemplated GPCR1a epitope is from about amino acids 160 to 170. In another embodiment, a GPCR1a epitope is from about amino acids 220 to 240. In an additional embodiment, GPCR1a epitopes are from about amino acids 280 to 290.

GPCR2

GPCR2 includes three novel G-protein coupled receptor-like proteins disclosed below. The disclosed proteins have been named GPCR2a, GPCR2b and GPCR2c.

GPCR2a

A novel nucleic acid of 1051 nucleotides (AP001884_B) encoding a novel G-protein coupled receptor-like protein, referred to herein as GPCR2a, is shown in Table 2A.

Table 2A. GPCR2a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:5)
<p>TATCAATTAATTGGTAAATGCTGGGTGCTCCTTATATCCCCAGAGGGAGAGAGACCAAGGGTGAGAAGAAATGTCCA AGACCAGCCTCGTGACAGCGTTTCATCCTCAGGGGCTTCCCCATGCCCCAGGGCTGGACGCCCACTCTTTGGAATC TTCTGGTGGTTTACGTGCTCACTGTGCTGGGGAACCTCCTCATCTGCTGGTGATCAGGGTGGATTCTCACCTCCA CACCCCATGTACTACTTCCCTACCAACCTGTCTTCATTGACATGTGGTTCTCCACTGTACGGTGCCAAAATGC TGATGACCTTGGTGTCCCAAGCGGCAGGGCTATCTCCTTCCACAGCTGCGTGGCTCAGCTCTATTTTTTCCACTTC CTGGGGAGCACCGAGTGTTCCTCTACACAGTCATGTCTATGATCGCTACTTGGCCATCAGTTACCCGCTCAGGTA CACCAGCATGATGAGTGGGAGCAGATGTGCCCTCCTGGCCACCAGCACTTGGCTCAGTGGCTCTCTGCACTCTGCTG TCCAGACCATATTGACTTTCATTTGCCCTACTGTGGACCAACCAGATCCAGCACTATTTGTGTGATGCACCGCCC ATCCTGAAACTGGCCTGTGCAGACACCTCAGCCAACGAGATGGTCATCTTTGTGGACATTGGGCTAGTGGCCTCGGG CTGCTTTCCTGATAGTGTCTTATGTGTCCATCGTCTGTTCATCCTGCGGATCCACACCTCAGAGGGGAGGC ACAGAGCCTTTCAGACCTGTGCCTCCCACTGCATCGTGGTCTTTGCTTTTTTGTNNCCTGTGTTTTTCACTTACCTG AGACCAGGCTCCAGGGACGTCGTGGATGGAGTTGTGGCCATTTCTACACTGTGCTGACACCCCTTCTCAACCCTGT TGTGTACACCCTGAGAAACAAGGAGGTGAAGAAAGCTGTGTTGAAACTGAGAGACAAAGTAGCACATTCTCAGGGAG AATAAATACTAGGAAGTAGATACTAGTTGTTTTAAAAATAGTAATATA</p>

An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 71-73 and ending with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1004-1006. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 2A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters. The disclosed

GPCR2a polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:6) encoded by SEQ ID NO:5 is 311 amino acid residues and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 2B. The Psort profile for GPCR2a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR2a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: VDS-HL., based on the SignalP result. GPCR2a has a molecular weight of 34476.4.

Table 2B. Encoded GPCR2a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:6).

MSKTSLVTAFILTGLPHAPGLDAPLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYFLTNLSTFDMWFSTVTVFP
 KMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECFLYTVMSYDRYLAISSYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATSTWLSGSLH
 SAVQTILTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYLCDAPPILKLACADTSANEMVIFVDIGLVASGCFLILVLSYVSIVCSILRIHTSE
 GRHRAFQTCASHCIVVLCFFVXCVFTYLRPGSRDVVDGVVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLKLDRDKVAHS
 QGE

The amino acid sequence of GPCR2a had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 2C.

Table 2C. BLASTX results for GPCR2a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	940	1.2e-93	1
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	883	1.3e-87	1
patp:AA90872 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	736	4.9e-72	1
patp:AAR27868 Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+2	690	3.7e-67	1
patp:AA90877 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	686	9.7e-67	1
patp:AAR27876 Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+2	684	1.6e-66	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+2	673	2.3e-65	1
patp:AA90876 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	673	2.3e-65	1
patp:AA83387 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo ...	+2	672	3.0e-65	1

GPCR2b

A novel nucleic acid of 1101 nucleotides (AP001884_C) encoding a novel G-protein coupled receptor-like protein is shown in Table 2D. An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 76-78 and ending with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1009-1011. Putative untranslated regions upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 2D, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 2D. GPCR2b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:7)

TCATTTCTCAATTAAGTGCTAAATGCTGGGTGCTCNTTATATATCCCCAGAGGGAGAGAGACCAAGGGTGAGAAGAA

```

ATGTCCAACGCCAGCCTCGTGACAGCATTATCCTCACAGGCCTTCCCATGCCCCAGGGCTGGACGCCCTCCTC
TTTGAATCTTCTGGTGGTTTACGTGCTCACTGTGCTGGGGAACCTCCTCATCTGCTGGTGATCAGGGTGGAT
TCTCACCTCCACACCCCATGTACTACTTCTCACCACCTGTCTTCAATTGACATGTGGTTCTCCACTGTCACG
GTGCCAAAATGCTGATGACCTTGGTGTCCCAAGCGGCAGGGTATCTCCTTCCACAGCTGCGTGGCTCAGCTC
TATTTTTTCCACTTCTGGGGAGCACCAGTGTTCCTCTACACAGTCATGTCTATGATCGTACTTGGCCATC
AGTTACCCGCTCAGGTACACCAGCATGATGAGTGGGAGCAGGTGTGCCCTCCTGGCCACCGCACTTGGCTCAGT
GGCTCTCTGCACTCTGCTGTCCAGACCATATTGACTTTCATTTGCCCTACTGTGGACCAACCAGATCCAGCAC
TACTTCTGTGACGCACCGCCATCCTGAAACTGGCCTGTGCAGACACCTCAGCCAACGTGATGGTCATCTTTGTG
GACATTGGGATAGTGGCCTCAGGCTGCTTGTCTGATAGTGTGCTCTATGTGCCATCGTCTGTTCCATCCTG
CGGATCCGCACCTCAGATGGGAGGCGCAGAGCCTTTCAGACCTGTGCCTCCCCTGTATTTGGTCCCTTTGCTTC
TTTGTTCCTGTGTTGTCAATTTATCTGAGGCCAGGCTCCATGGATGCCATGGATGGAGTTGTGGCCATTTTCTAC
ACTGTGCTGACGCCCCTTCTCAACCTTGTGTGACACCTGAGAAACAAGGAGGTGAAGAAAGCTGTGTTGAAA
CTTAGAGACAAAGTAGCACATCCTCAGAGGAAATAAATACTAGGAAAGTAAATACACTAGTTTGTTTAAAAATAGT
AATCTAATTTAGTTATTTCATGTGAAATTGATTATATGTATAGTTCTCAGTG
    
```

The disclosed GPCR2b polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:8) encoded by SEQ ID NO:7 is 311 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 2E. The Psort profile for GPCR2b predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR2b peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: VDS-HL., based on the SignalP result. GPCR2b has a molecular weight of 34568.7.

Table 2E. Encoded GPCR2b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:8).

```

MSNASLVTAFILTLGLPHAPGLDALLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYFLTNLSFIDMWFSTVT
VPKMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECEFLYTVMSYDRYLAIISYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATGTWLS
GSLHSAVQTIILTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYFCDAPPILKILACADTSANVMVIFVDIGIVASGCFVLIVLSYVSIVCSIL
RIRTS DGRRRRAEQTCASHCIVVLCFFVPCVVIYLRPGSMDAMDGVVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLKL
LRDKVAHPQRK
    
```

The amino acid sequence of GPCR2b had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 2F.

Table 2F. BLASTX results for GPCR2b

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	959	1.1e-95	1
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	906	4.7e-90	1
patp:AA90872 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	740	1.8e-72	1
patp:AAR27868 Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+1	708	4.5e-69	1
patp:AAR27872 Odorant receptor clone I7 - Rattus rattu...	+1	675	1.4e-65	1
patp:AAR27876 Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	675	1.4e-65	1
patp:AA983387 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo ...	+1	672	3.0e-65	1
patp:AA983390 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-5 - Homo ...	+1	667	1.0e-64	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+1	665	1.6e-64	1
patp:AA983387 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo ...	+2	672	3.0e-65	1

GPCR2c

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number AP001884_C, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp.. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number CG54395-02.

A disclosed GPCR2c (also referred to as CG54395-02) nucleic acid of 1401 nucleotides is shown in Table 2G. An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 175-177 and ending with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1108-1110. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 2G, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 2G. GPCR2c Nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:9).
<u>TCATCATCTCTGTGAGGGAAGCTTTGTAACAAGCGAAGTGCAGGATAACTCCAGAATTATCTACCTGGTTGATGCAGT</u> <u>TTCCACATAGAGAAATGGATTCTCATTTCTCAATTAAGTGCTAAATGCTGGGTGCTCTTTATATCCCAGAGGGAGAGA</u> <u>GACCAAGGGTGAGAAGAAATGTC</u> <u>CAACGCCAGCCTCGTGACAGCGTT</u> <u>CATCCTCACGGGCCTT</u> <u>CCCCATGCCCCAGGG</u> <u>CTGGACGCCCTCCTCTTTGGAATCTTCTGGTGGT</u> <u>TTACGTGCTCACTGTGCTGGGGAACCTCCTCATCCTGCTGGTG</u> <u>ATCAGGGTGGATTCTACCTCCACACCCCCATGTA</u> <u>CTACTTCTCCTCACCAACCTGTCCTT</u> <u>CATTGACATGTGGTTCTCC</u> <u>ACTGTCACGGTGCCCAAAATGCTGATGACCTTGGTGTCCCAAGCGGCAGGGCTATCCTTCCACAGCTGCGTGGCT</u> <u>CAGCTCATTTTTTCCACTT</u> <u>CCTGGGGAGCACCGAGTGT</u> <u>TTCCTCTACACAGTCATGTCCTATGATCGCTACTTGGCC</u> <u>ATCAGTTACCCGCTCAGGTACACCAGCATGATGAGTGGGAGCAGGTGTGCCTCCTGGCCACCGCACTTGGCTCAGT</u>

```

GGCTCTCTGCACTCTGCTGTCCAGACCATATGACTTTCCATTTGCCCTACTGTGGACCCAACCAGATCCAGCACTAC
TTCTGTGACGCACCGCCCATCCTGAAACTGGCCTGTGCAGACACCTCAGCCAACGTGATGGTCATCTTTGTGGACAAT
GGGATAGTGGCCTCAGGCTGCTTTGTCTGATAGTGTCTGTCTATGTGTCCATCGTCTGTTCCATCCTGCGGATCCGC
ACCTCAGATGGGAGGCGCAGAGCCTTTCAGACCTGTGCCTCCCCTACTGTATTTGGTCCCTTTGCTTCTTTGTTCCCTGT
GTTGTCAATTTATCTGAGGCCAGGCTCCATGGATGCCATGGATGGAGTTGTGGCCATTTTCTACACTGTGCTGACGCCC
CTTCTCAACCCTGTTGTGTACACCCTGAGAAACAAGGAGGTGAAGAAAGCTGTGTTGAAACTTAGAGACAAAGTAGCA
CATCCTCAGAGGAAATAAATACTAGGAAGTAAATACACTAGTTTGTTTAAAAAATAGTAATCTAATTTAGTTATTCATG
TGAAATTTGATTATATGTATAGTTCTCAGTGTAAACATTTATTTCCAAAACACCTGCACAGTTATAATTTCTCCACAGAT
TGCTTAAGACAGTTTTAACCTCACAGCTAGACTTATATTTATGATGAACATGATTATATTCTGAATTATTGACTCATT
TCTCATCAATAGGTTTATATTAAGTTTAAAACATATTTTAAATCAATCTCAGGGATAGATGATTAATTTCATGTTT
    
```

The disclosed nucleic acid sequence has 595 of 949 bases (62%) identical to a Homo sapiens T-cell receptor alpha mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:HUAEE000658|acc:AE000658.1).

The GPCR2c protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:9 has 311 amino acid residues, referred to as the GPCR2c protein, is presented in Table 2H using the one-letter amino acid code. The Psort profile for GPCR2c predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR2c peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: VDS-HL, based on the SignalP result.

Table 2H. Encoded GPCR2c protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:10).

```

MSNASLVTAFILTLGLPHAPGLDALLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYFLTNLSFIDMWFSTVTP
KMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECEFLYTVMSYDRYLAI SYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATGTWLSGSLH
SAVQITLTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYFCDAPPILKLACADTSANVMVIFVDNGIVASGCFVLIVLSYVSIVCSILRIRTS
DGRRAAFQTCASHCIVVLCFFVPCVVIYLRPGSMDAMDGVVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLKLDRKVAHP
QRK
    
```

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR2c are listed in Table 2I.

Table 2I. BLASTP results for GPCR2c

Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL-ACC:Q62944	TASTE BUD RECEPTOR PROTEIN TB 641 - Rattus norvegicus (Rat)	318	174/298 (58%)	230/298 (77%)	9.6e-98

GPCR2a, 2b and 2c are related to each other as shown in the alignment listed in Table 2J.

Table 2J: Clustal W of GPCR2 Variants

```

          10          20          30          40          50          60
GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) MSKTSLVTAFILTLGLPHAPGLDAPLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYF
GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) MSNASLVTAFILTLGLPHAPGLDALLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYF
GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) MSNASLVTAFILTLGLPHAPGLDALLFGIFLVVYVLTVLGNLLILLVIRVDSHLHTPMYYF

          70          80          90          100         110         120
GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) LTNLSFIDMWFSTVTPKMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECEFLYTVMSYD
GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) LTNLSFIDMWFSTVTPKMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECEFLYTVMSYD
    
```

GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) **LTNLSFIDMWFSTVTVPKMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSCVAQLYFFHFLGSTECFLYTVMSYD**

130 140 150 160 170 180

5 GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) **RYLAISYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATSTWLSGSLHSAVQTILTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYLCDA**

GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) **RYLAISYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATGTWLSGSLHSAVQTILTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYFCDA**

GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) **RYLAISYPLRYTSMMSGSRCALLATGTWLSGSLHSAVQTILTFHLPYCGPNQIQHYFCDA**

190 200 210 220 230 240

10 GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) **PPILKLACADTSANVMVIFVDIGLVASGCFLLIVLSYVSVIVCSILRIRHTSEGRHRAFQTC**

GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) **PPILKLACADTSANVMVIFVDIGLVASGCFVLIIVLSYVSVIVCSILRIRTS DGRRRRAFQTC**

GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) **PPILKLACADTSANVMVIFVDNIGIVASGCFVLIIVLSYVSVIVCSILRIRTS DGRRRRAFQTC**

250 260 270 280 290 300

15 GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) **ASHCIIVLCEFFVPCVVIYLRPGSRDVGVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLK**

GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) **ASHCIIVLCEFFVPCVVIYLRPGSMDAMDGVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLK**

GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) **ASHCIIVLCEFFVPCVVIYLRPGSMDAMDGVAIFYTVLTPLLNPVVYTLRNKEVKKAVLK**

310

20 GPCR 2A Protein Sequence (AP00) **LRDKVAHSCGE**

GPCR 2B Protein Sequence (AP00) **LRDKVAHPQRK**

GPCR 2C Protein Sequence (CG54) **LRDKVAHPQRK**

25

It was also found that GPCR2a had homology to the amino acid sequences shown in the BLASTP data listed in Table 2K.

30

Table 2K. BLASTP results for GPCR2a					
Gene Index/Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|2143658|pir||JC520 2	chemoreceptor TB641 - rat	318	157/302 (51%)	208/302 (67%)	6e-83
gi|11692583|gb|AAG398 88.1|AF282303_1 (AF282303)	odorant receptor M34 [Mus musculus]	311	153/306 (50%)	200/306 (65%)	2e-72
gi|11692581|gb|AAG398 87.1|AF282302_1 (AF282302)	odorant receptor M32 [Mus musculus]	310	143/301 (47%)	195/301 (64%)	7e-69
gi|11692585|gb|AAG398 89.1|AF282304_1 (AF282304)	odorant receptor M36 [Mus musculus]	314	130/298 (43%)	186/298 (61%)	1e-64
gi|11692587|gb|AAG398 90.1|AF282305_1 (AF282305)	odorant receptor M37 [Mus musculus]	314	129/298 (43%)	186/298 (62%)	3e-64

The homology of these sequences is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 2L.

Table 2L. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR2a

- 1) Novel GPCR2a (SEQ ID NO:5)
- 2) gi|2143658|pir|JC5202 chemoreceptor TB641 [Rat] (SEQ ID NO:50)
- 3) gi|11692583|gb|AAG39888.1|AF282303_1 odorant receptor M34 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:47)
- 4) gi|11692581|gb|AAG39887.1|AF282302_1 odorant receptor M32 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:48)
- 5) gi|11692585|gb|AAG39889.1|AF282304_1 odorant receptor M36 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:46)
- 6) gi|11692587|gb|AAG39890.1|AF282305_1 odorant receptor M37 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:45)

		10	20	30	40	50	60
15	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	MSKTSLVTA	FIILG	LPHAPGL	DAPLFG	IFLVVYVLT
	gi|11692583|	-----	MRRNRNTSL	DTVVD	DFLLGL	AHPNLR	TFLFLVFL
	gi|11692581|	-----	MRNRSVVT	QFILL	GIPNTE	GLEIML	FVLFSE
	gi|11692585|	-----	MRNRSVVT	QFILL	GIPNTE	GLEIML	FVLFSE
	gi|11692587|	-----	MTNNTMVT	EFLLG	IPNTE	GLENVL	LEFLSE
20	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	ARPMYILL	GVLSF	LDMLSS	SVIVP	RRIILN
	gi|11692583|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692581|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692585|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692587|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
25	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	ARPMYILL	GVLSF	LDMLSS	SVIVP	RRIILN
	gi|11692583|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692581|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692585|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692587|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
30	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	ARPMYILL	GVLSF	LDMLSS	SVIVP	RRIILN
	gi|11692583|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692581|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692585|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
	gi|11692587|	-----	T-PMYFFL	CKLSI	FDIFF	PSVSS	PKMLF
35	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692583|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692581|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692585|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692587|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
40	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692583|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692581|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692585|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
	gi|11692587|	-----	YTVMAYDR	YLAIS	YPLRY	SIIMN	HKVCAT
45	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	QHYLCDA	PPIIK	LACADT	SANEM	WIFV
	gi|11692583|	-----	DYFFCDI	PVMLK	LACADT	SANEM	WIFV
	gi|11692581|	-----	DYFFCDI	PVMLK	LACADT	SANEM	WIFV
	gi|11692585|	-----	DYFFCDI	PVMLK	LACADT	SANEM	WIFV
	gi|11692587|	-----	DYFFCDI	PVMLK	LACADT	SANEM	WIFV
50	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692583|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692581|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692585|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692587|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
55	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692583|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692581|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692585|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
	gi|11692587|	-----	HRAFSTC	SAHLT	AILLF	MPVVI	IYLR
60	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	VKKA	AVL	KLRD	KVAH	SQGE
	gi|11692583|	-----	VKAS	LWK	VLRL	KPAFA	PEQL
	gi|11692581|	-----	VKCS	LKK	MLO	QGPI	LSKK
	gi|11692585|	-----	VKAA	L	RHV	F	L
	gi|11692587|	-----	VKAA	L	RHV	F	L
65	GPCR 2A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	gi|2143658|	-----	VKKA	AVL	KLRD	KVAH	SQGE
	gi|11692583|	-----	VKAS	LWK	VLRL	KPAFA	PEQL
	gi|11692581|	-----	VKCS	LKK	MLO	QGPI	LSKK
	gi|11692585|	-----	VKAA	L	RHV	F	L
	gi|11692587|	-----	VKAA	L	RHV	F	L

The homologies shown above are shared by GPCR2b and 2c insofar as they are themselves homologous to GPCR2a as shown in Table 2J.

Table 2M lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR2a. This indicates that the GPCR2a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 2M. Domain Analysis of GPCR2a
 gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
 Score = 81.6 bits (200), Expect = 5e-17

5		10 20 30 40 50 60
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	GNLLILLVIRVDSHLETPMYVELTNIISFIDMWFSTVTVPKMLMTLVSPSGRAISFHSQVA
10		70 80 90 100 110 120
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	QLYFHEFLGSTECEFLYIVMSYDRYLAISSPLRYTSMMSGRCATLATSTWLSGSLHSAVQ
15		130 140 150 160 170 180
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	TILTFHLPYCGENQ---IQHYLCDAPPILKIA---CADTSANEMVIFVDIGLVASGCFL
20		190 200 210 220 230 240
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	LVV---LSYVSIVC-----
25		250 260 270 280 290 300
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	RLRRTLRKRARSQ-----
30		310 320 330 340 350
	GPCR 2A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
	7 transmembrane receptor (rhod	VLCFFVXCVFELYLRPGSRDVVD---GV---VAIFYTVLTPLLNEVVV
35		

The GPCR2c gene maps to chromosome 11 and is expressed in at least the following tissues: Apical microvilli of the retinal pigment epithelium, arterial (aortic), basal forebrain, brain, Burkitt lymphoma cell lines, corpus callosum, cardiac (atria and ventricle), caudate nucleus, CNS and peripheral tissue, cerebellum, cerebral cortex, colon, cortical neurogenic cells, endothelial (coronary artery and umbilical vein) cells, palate epithelia, eye, neonatal eye, frontal cortex, fetal hematopoietic cells, heart, hippocampus, hypothalamus, leukocytes, liver, fetal liver, lung, lung lymphoma cell lines, fetal lymphoid tissue, adult lymphoid tissue, Those that express MHC II and III nervous, medulla, subthalamic nucleus, ovary, pancreas, pituitary, placenta, pons, prostate, putamen, serum, skeletal muscle, small intestine, smooth muscle (coronary artery in aortic) spinal cord, spleen, stomach, taste receptor cells of the tongue, testis, thalamus, and thymus tissue. This information was derived by determining the tissue sources of

the sequences that were included in the invention including but not limited to SeqCalling sources, Public EST sources, Literature sources, and/or RACE sources.

GPCR2a-c include the nucleic acids whose sequences are provided in Table 2A, 2D and 2G, or a fragment thereof. The invention also includes a mutant or variant nucleic acid any of whose bases may be changed from the corresponding base shown in Table 2A, 2D and 2G while still encoding a protein that maintains its G-Protein Coupled Receptor-like activities and physiological functions, or a fragment of such a nucleic acid. GPCR2a-c further includes nucleic acids whose sequences are complementary to those just described, including nucleic acid fragments that are complementary to any of the nucleic acids just described. GPCR2a-c additionally includes nucleic acids or nucleic acid fragments, or complements thereto, whose structures include chemical modifications. Such modifications include, by way of nonlimiting example, modified bases, and nucleic acids whose sugar phosphate backbones are modified or derivatized. These modifications are carried out at least in part to enhance the chemical stability of the modified nucleic acid, such that they may be used, for example, as antisense binding nucleic acids in therapeutic applications in a subject. In the mutant or variant nucleic acids, and their complements, up to about 38 percent of the bases may be so changed.

The protein similarity information, expression pattern, cellular localization, and map location for the protein and nucleic acid disclosed herein suggest that this Olfactory Receptor-like protein may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These also include potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), (v) an agent promoting tissue regeneration *in vitro* and *in vivo*, and (vi) a biological defense weapon.

The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), Taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, Corticoneurogenic disease, Signal Transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell Growth rate disorders; Cell Shape disorders, Feeding disorders; control of

feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubropallidolusian atrophy(DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the OR -like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the OR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCR Antibodies" section below. The disclosed GPCR2a-c proteins have multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a

contemplated GPCR2a-c epitope is from about amino acids 55 to 65. In another embodiment, a GPCR2a-c epitope is from about amino acids 120 to 130. In additional embodiments, GPCR2a-c epitopes are from about amino acids 165 to 185, from about amino acids 220 to 240 and from about amino acids 285 to 310.

5 **GPCR3**

GPCR3 includes two nucleic acids disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode a GPCR-like protein.

GPCR3a

10 The disclosed GPCR3a (also referred to herein as 645i8A) is encoded by a nucleic acid, 1011 nucleotides long. An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 20-22 and ending with a TAA codon at nucleotides 977-979. Putative untranslated regions upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 3A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 3A. GPCR3a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:11).
<p>AGACTGAGGCACCCATTCATGGATACCTCCACCAGTGTACCTATGACTCCAGCCTCCAGATTTCCCAGTTCAT CCTGATGGGATTACCAGGCATTCATGAGTGGCAGCAGTGGCTCTCCCTGCCCTGACTCTGCTCTACCTCTTAGC TCTTGTTGCCAACCTCCTCATCATAATCACCATTCAACATGAGACCGTGTACATGAACCCATGTACCATTGCT GGGCATATTAGCAGTGGTGGACATTTGGCCTGGCCACCACCATCATGCCAAGATCCTGGCCATCTTCTGGTTTGA TGCCAAGGCCATTAGCCTCCCCATGTGTTTTGCTCAGATCTATGCCATCCACTGCTTCTTCTGCATAGAGTCAGG CATCTTTCTCTGCATGGCAGTAGACAGATACATAGCCATCTGTGCGCCTCTTCAGTACCCCTCCATAGTCACTAA AGCTTTTGTCTCAAAGCCACAGGGTTCATCATGCTCAGGAATGGCCTGTTGACCATCCCAGTGCCTATACTGGC TGCCAGAGACACTACTGTTCCAGGAATGAAATCGAGCACTGCCTCTGCTCTAACTTGGGGGTTATCAGCCTGGC TTGTGATGACATCACTGTGAACAAATTTTACCAACTGATGCTAGCATGGGTCTTGGTTGGGAGTGATATGGCTCT GGTATTTTCTTCTATGCTGTAATCCTTCACTCTGTGCTGAGGCTGAACTCAGCAGAAGCAATGTCCAAGGCTCT GAGCACTTGTAGCTCCCACCTCATCCTCATCCTCTTCCACACAGGTATCATTGTGCTGTCTGTACACACCTTGC AGAGAAAAGATTTCCCTTATTCCTGTGTTCTTAATGTGCTGCACAATGTCATCCCCCTGCACTCAACCCCT GGCCTGTGCACTCAGGATGCACAAACTCAGACTGGGCTTTCAGAGACTGCTTGGACTGGGTGAGACGTGTCCAA GTA</p>

15

The GPCR3a polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:12) encoded by SEQ ID NO:11 has 319 amino acid residues, referred to as GPCR3a protein, is presented using the one-letter amino acid code in Table 3B. The Psort profile for GPCR3a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR3a peptide is between amino acids 46 and 47, at: ALG-AN., based on the SignalP result. GPCR3a has a molecular weight of 35453.0.

20

Table 3B. GPCR3a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:12)
<p>MDTSTSVTYDSSLQISQFILMGLPGIHEWQHWSLPLTLLYLLALGANLLIIITIQHETVLHEPMYHLLGLAVVD IGLATTIMPKILAIWFWDKAIISLPMCFAQIYAIHCFECIESGIFLCMAVDRIYIAICRPLQYPSIVTKAFVFKATG</p>

FIMLRNGLLTI PVPILAAQRHYCSRNEIEHCLCSNLGVISLACDDITVKNFYQLMLAWVLVGSMDALVFSSYAVIL
 HSVLRLNSAEAMSKALSTCSSHLLILILFHTGIIVLSVTHLAEKKIPLIPVFLNVLHNVIPPALNPLACALRMHKLRL
 LGFQRLGLGQDVSK

The amino acid sequence of GPCR3a had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 3C.

Table 3C. BLASTX results for GPCR3a				
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AA92365 G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+2	565	6.5e-54	1
patp:AAW01730 Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+2	515	1.3e-48	1
patp:AAW56641 G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+2	515	1.3e-48	1
patp:AAR27872 Odorant receptor clone I7 - Rattus rattu...	+2	394	8.5e-36	1
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	390	2.3e-35	1
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	387	4.7e-35	1
patp:AAR27868 Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+2	375	8.8e-34	1
patp:AA93389 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-4 - Homo ...	+2	374	1.1e-33	1

5

GPCR3b

The disclosed GPCR3b (also referred to herein as CG52784-02) is encoded by a nucleic acid, 973 nucleotides long. An open reading frame was identified beginning with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 5-7 and ending with a TAA codon at nucleotides 962-964.

10 Putative untranslated regions upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 3D, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 3D. GPCR3b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:13)
<p><u>TTCCATGG</u>GATACCTCCACCAGTGTACCTATGACTCCAGCCTCCAGATTTCCAGTTCATCCTGATG GGATTACCAGGCATTCATGAGTGGCAGCACTGGCTCTCCCTGCCCTGACTCTGCTCTACCTCTTAG CTCTTGGTGCCAACCTCCTCATCATAATCACCATTCAACATGAGACCGTGCTACATGAACCCATGTA CCATTTGCTGGGCATATTAGCAGTGGTGGACATTGGCCTGGCCACCACCATCATGCCAAGATCCTG GCCATCTTCTGGTTTGATGCCAAGCCATTAGCCTCCCATGTGTTTTGCTCAGATCTATGCCATCC ACTGCTTCTTCTGCATAGAGTCAGGCATCTTCTCTGCATGGCAGTAGACAGATACATAGCCATCTG TCGCCCTCTTCAGTACCCCTCCATAGTCACTAAAGCTTTTGTCTTCAAAGCCACAGGGTTCATCATG CTCAGGAATGGCCTGTTGACCATCCCAGTGCCTATACTGGCTGCCAGAGACACTACTGTTCCAGGA ATGAAATCGAGCACTGCCTCTGCTCTAACTTGGGGTTATCAGCCTGGCTTGTGATGACATCACTGT GAACAAATTTTACCAACTGATGCTAGCATGGGTCTTGGTTGGGAGTGATATGGCTCTGGTATTTTCT TCCTATGCTGTAATCCTTCACTCTGTGCTGAGGCTGAACCTCAGCAGAAGCAATGTCCAAGGCTCTGA GCACTTGTAGCTCCACCTCATCCTCATCCTTCCACACAGGTATCATTTGTGCTGTCTGTACACA CCTTGACAGAGAAAAGATTTCCCTTATTCTGTGTTTCCCTTAATGTGCTGCACAATGTCAATCCCCCT GCACTCAACCCCTGGCCTGTGCACTCAGGATGCACAACTCAGACTGGGCTTTTCAGAGACTGCTTG GACTGGGTGAGGACGTGTCCTCAAGTAACTCCAGCTT</p>

15 The disclosed nucleic acid sequence has 504 of 808 bases (62%) identical to a Mus musculus odorant receptor S18 mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:AF121975|acc: AF121975).

The GPCR3b polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:14) encoded by SEQ ID NO:13 is presented using the one-letter amino acid code in Table 3E. The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for the disclosed GPCR3b GPCR-like protein predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR3b peptide is between amino acids 46 and 47, at: ALG-AN., based on the SignalP result.

Table 3E. GPCR3b Amino Acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:14)
MDTSTSVTYDSSLQISQFILMGLPGIHEWQHWSLPLTLLYLLALGANLLIIITIQHETV LHEPMYHLLGILAV VDIGLATTIMPKILAIWFWDAKAISLPMCFQIYAIHCFFCIESGIFLCMAVDRIYAIACRPLQYPSIVTKAFVF KATGFIMLRNGLLTIPVPI LAQRHYCSRNEIEHCLCSNLGVI SLACDDITVNKFYQLMLAWVLVGSMDALVFS SYAVILHSVLRRLNSAEAMSKALSTCSSHLILILFHTGII VLSVTHLAEKKIPLIPVFLNVLHNVIPALNPLAC ALRMHKLRLGFRLLGLGQDVSK

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR3b are listed in Table 3F.

Table 3F. BLASTP results for GPCR3b					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU89	ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - Mus musculus (Mouse)	321	123/298 (41%)	175/298 (58%)	6.6e-56

GPCR3a also has 184 of 290 residues (63%) identical to and 219 of 290 residues (75%) positive with olfactory receptor S83 from mouse [Mus musculus] (GenBank Acc. No.:AAK00590.1).

Table 3G. BLASTP alignment of GPCR3a against olfactory receptor S83 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:51)

Score = 337 bits (865), Expect = 2e-91
Identities = 184/290 (63%), Positives = 219/290 (75%), Gaps = 1/290 (0%)

		10	20	30	40	50	60
25	GPCR 3A gi|12704541|	MDTSTSVTYDSSLQISQFILMGLPGIHEWQHWSLPLTLLYLLALGANLLIIITIQHETV	MFQILRDSNSSRFQVSEFILMGLPGIHEWQHWSLPLALLYVLALIANILLVTVIYQDAS				
		70	80	90	100	110	120
30	GPCR 3A gi|12704541|	LHEPMYHLLGILAVVDIGLATTIMPKILAIWFWDAKAISLPMCFQIYAIHCFFCIESGI	LHQPMPYHLLGILAVVDVGLATTIMPKILAILWFNDNNISLPECFQAIYAIHCFVAMESGI				
		130	140	150	160	170	180
35	GPCR 3A gi|12704541|	FLCMAVDRIYAIACRPLQYPSIVTKAFVFKATGFIMLRNGLLTIPVPI LAQRHYCSRNEI	FVCMALDRYVAICKPLRYSSIVTESFVVKATVIMATRNEFVAPMSVEVLAQRNYCFQNKI				

```

190      200      210      220      230      240
GPCR 3A  EHC LCSNLGV TSLACDDITV NKFYQLMLAWVTVGSDMALVFSSYAVLLH SVLR LNSAEAM
gi|12704541| EHC LCSNLGV TSLACDDR KINSINOLF LAWVTLMGSDLALMTSYA LLLRSVLR LNSAEAA

250      260      270      280      290      300
GPCR 3A  SKALSTCS SHLILLLF H-TGLTIVLSVTHLAEKKIPLIPVFLNVLHNVIPPALNPLACALR
gi|12704541| SKALSTCS SHLILLLF FFYTVIVVTSITHSVGKIPLIPVFLNVLHNVIPPALNPMVYALK

310      320
GPCR 3A  MHKLR LRGFORLLGLGQDVSK
gi|12704541| NKEK KQGLYKVLRLDVKEG-
    
```

Table 3H lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR3a. This indicates that the GPCR3a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 3H. Domain Analysis of GPCR3a
 gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
 Score = 70.1 bits (170), Expect = 2e-13

```

10      20      30      40      50      60
GPCR 3A  ANLLTITITQHE TVLH--EPMYHL LGLAVVDI GLATITMPKILAI FWFDAKAI SL-PMC
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod GNLIVLVLV LRTKKLR--TPTNIF LNLAVADL LFLLEL LPEWALYYLVGGDWVFGD-ALC

25      70      80      90      100     110     120
GPCR 3A  FAQIYAIHCFFCIESGIFLCMAVD RYLAICRPLQYPSIVTKAFVFKATGFIMLRNGLLTI
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod KLVGALFVVNGYASILLTAISID RYLAI VHPLE YRRIRTPRRAKVLILLVWV LALLLSL

30      130     140     150     160     170     180
GPCR 3A  FVPTLAAQRHYCSRNEIEHCLCSNL---GVI SLACDDITV NKFYQLMLAWVTVGSDMAL
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod PPLLF SWLRTV-----EEGNT---TVCLIDFP EESV KR SYVLLSTLVGFVLP LLV

35      190     200     210     220     230     240
GPCR 3A  VFSSYAVILH-----
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod TLVCTRII LRTL RKRARSQ-----

40      250     260     270     280     290     300
GPCR 3A  -----
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod -----

45      310     320     330     340     350     360
GPCR 3A  SVLR LNSAEAMSKALSTCSSHLILLLI---FHTG TIVLSVTHLAEKKIPLIPVFLNVLHN
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod RSLKRRSSSERKAAKMLLVVVVVFVLCWLPYHIV LLLDSLCLLSIWRVLP TALLITLWLA

50      370
GPCR 3A  V LPPALNPLAC
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod YVNSCLNPLIY
    
```

The GPCR3b is expressed in at least the following tissues: Apical microvilli of the retinal pigment epithelium, arterial (aortic), basal forebrain, brain, Burkitt lymphoma cell lines, corpus callosum, cardiac (atria and ventricle), caudate nucleus, CNS and peripheral tissue, cerebellum, cerebral cortex, colon, cortical neurogenic cells, endothelial (coronary artery and

umbilical vein) cells, palate epithelia, eye, neonatal eye, frontal cortex, fetal hematopoietic cells, heart, hippocampus, hypothalamus, leukocytes, liver, fetal liver, lung, lung lymphoma cell lines, fetal lymphoid tissue, adult lymphoid tissue, Those that express MHC II and III nervous, medulla, subthalamic nucleus, ovary, pancreas, pituitary, placenta, pons, prostate, putamen, serum, skeletal muscle, small intestine, smooth muscle (coronary artery in aortic spinal cord, spleen, stomach, taste receptor cells of the tongue, testis, thalamus, and thymus tissue. This information was derived by determining the tissue sources of the sequences that were included in the invention including but not limited to SeqCalling sources, Public EST sources, Literature sources, and/or RACE sources.

The nucleic acids and proteins of GPCR3a and GPCR3b are useful in potential therapeutic applications implicated in various GPCR-related pathological disorders and/or OR-related pathological disorders, described further below. For example, a cDNA encoding the olfactory receptor-like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the olfactory receptor-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. The protein similarity information, expression pattern, and map location for the Olfactory Receptor-like protein and nucleic acid disclosed herein suggest that this Olfactory Receptor may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration in vitro and in vivo (vi) biological defense weapon.

The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), taste and scent detectability disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, corticoneurogenic disease, signal transduction pathway disorders, retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, cell growth rate disorders, cell shape disorders, feeding disorders, potential obesity due to over-eating, potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and

viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright

5 Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation, dentatorubropallidolusian atrophy (DRPLA), hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette
10 and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the OR-like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the OR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the
15 compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple
20 sclerosis; and treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Other GPCR-3 diseases and disorders are contemplated.

25 The novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to
30 methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCR3 Antibodies" section below. The disclosed GPCR3a and 3b proteins have multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a contemplated GPCR3a and 3b epitope is from about amino acids 165 to 185. In another

embodiment, a GPCR3a and 3b epitope is from about amino acids 235 to 245. In an additional embodiment, GPCR3a and 3b epitopes are from amino acids 310 to 320.

GPCR4

5 The disclosed novel GPCR4 nucleic acid of 1103 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i8_B) is shown in Table 4A. An ORF begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 42-44 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 1014-1016. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 4A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

10

Table 4A. GPCR4 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:15)
CTTT <u>TTAGTGGAACTTACA</u> ACTGGCTCTGCTGACTAACTCT CATG TTCTTTAGTCTTCATAGAGAGACTCCAAAAG AAGGCATGTTTGGTGCCTAATCTCACCACCTCCATCCCACCTCTATTCATCTCCTTGGCATCCCAGGACTGGAGC AATACCACATCTGGCTTTCATTCCTTTCTACCTTATGTACATCACTGCAGTCTTGGGAAATGGAGCCCTCATCC TAGTTGTCCTCAGTGAACACACCCCTCCATGTCTTCTATCCATGCTGGCTGGCACTGATATCCTGCTATCCACCA CCACTGTGCCTAAGGCCTTGGCGATCTTCTGGGTCCACGCTGGGGAGATAGCCTTTGATGCCTGCATTACTCAGA TGTTTTTCATTCATGTTGCCTTTGTGGCTGAGTCAGGAATCCTGCTGGCCATGGCATTGACAGTTATGTAGCCA TTTGTA <u>CTCCCTTGAGATA</u> CACTACCATCTTA <u>ACTTCTATGGTAAATGGAAAAATGACCCTGACAATCTGGGGAC</u> AAAGCATTGGGACAATTTTCTGTCATATTCCTGCTGAAGAGGCTGCCATACTGTCAGACCAATATCATCCCCC ACTCATACTGTGAGCACATTGGGGTGGCCCAATTGGCCTGTGCTGACATAACTGTCAATATCTGGTATGGCTTTT CAGTGCCAATGGCATCGGTTTTGGTAGATGTTGCATTCA <u>TGGTTTTTCTACACTTTGATCCTCCAGGCTGTGT</u> TTAGACTTCCTTCCCAGGAGTCCCAGCACAAAGCTCTTAAACCTGTGGTTCATACATTGGAGTTGTTCTCCTCT TCTTCATCCCATCATTTTTTACTTTCCTGACCCACCGCTTGGCAAGAATATCCCCATCATGTCCACATACTTC TGGCAAATCTCTACTTGCTTGTCCCCCATGCTTAACCCATTATCTACGGAGAGAAGACCAAGCAAATCAGGG ACAGTATGGCTCATATGTTATCTGTGGTGGGAAAGTCTT <u>GAGACATCATGGTCTCTCACAGTTTTCTCTTACCA</u> GTAGGAGAAAAGAGAAGTTGCCAATCAAGTTC <u>CCAAGTTTAGGCCCTATAGTG</u>

15

The GPCR4 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:15 has 324 amino acid residues and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 4B. The Psort profile for GPCR4 predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. GPCR4 has a molecular weight of 36125.5.

Table 4B. Encoded GPCR4 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:16)
MFFSLHRETPKEGMFGANLTFHPTLFILLGIPGLEQYHIWLSIPFYLMYTTAVLGNALILVVLSEHTLHVF LSMLAGTDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWVHAGEIAFDACITQMFFIHVAFVAESGILLAMAFDSYVAICTPLRYTTI LISMVNGKMTLTIWGQSIGTIFPVI FLLKRLPYCQTNIIPHSYCEHIGVAQLACADITVNIWYGFSVPMASVL VDVAFIGFSYTLILQAVFRLPSQESQHKALNTCGSYIGVLLFFIPSF FT FLTHRFGKNI PHHVHILLANLYL LVPPMLNPIIYGEKTKQIRDSMAHMLSVVGKS

The amino acid sequence of GPCR4 had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 4C.

20

Table 4C. BLASTX results for GPCR4

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AAW01730 Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	708	4.5e-69	1
patp:AAW56641 G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	708	4.5e-69	1
patp:AA92365 G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	702	2.0e-68	1
patp:AAR27875 Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+3	447	2.1e-41	1
patp:AAR27876 Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+3	414	6.5e-38	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+3	409	2.2e-37	1
patp:AAR27869 Odorant receptor clone F6 - Rattus rattu...	+3	398	3.2e-36	1

GPCR4 also has homology to the proteins shown in the BLASTP data in Table 4D.

Table 4D. BLASTP results for GPCR4

Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1|	odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus]	321	272/318 (85%)	286/318 (89%)	1e-136
gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1| (AF137396)	HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens]	318	173/311 (55%)	230/311 (73%)	8e-84
gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1|	olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus]	326	176/300 (58%)	226/300 (74%)	1e-83
gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|AF121976.1 (AF121976)	odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus]	339	148/281 (52%)	212/281 (74%)	1e-76
gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|	odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus]	318	160/309 (51%)	217/309 (69%)	4e-74

5 This BLASTP data is displayed graphically in the Clustal W in Table 4E.

Table 4E. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR4

- 1) Novel GPCR4 (SEQ ID NO:16)
- 2) [gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1|](#) odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:52)
- 3) [gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1| \(AF137396\)](#) HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens] (SEQ ID NO:53)
- 4) [gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1|](#) olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:54)
- 5) [gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|AF121976.1 \(AF121976\)](#) odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:55)
- 6) [gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|](#) odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:56)

	10 20 30 40 50 60
GPCR 4	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|9938014|	-----MFFSLHRETPKEGMFGANLITFHPTLLEILLGIPGLEQYHTWLSIPFY
gi|11908211|	-----MNSKASMLGTFNFTLIHPTVVEILLGIPGLEQYHTWLSIPFC
gi|7305349|	-----MKVASSFHNDFNPNQDVVYVLLGIPGLEDLHSWIAIPIC
gi|6532001|	MPEKMLSKLIAYLLLESRCQTAQLVKGRRIWVDSRPHWENTHYRELDQHWVIAIPFC
gi|9935442|	-----MSPGNSSWIHPSSLELLGIPGLEEELQEWLGLPFG
	70 80 90 100 110 120

```

5   GPCR 4      ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
   gi|9938014| LMYYTAVLVGNLAVLVVLSSEHTLH----VFLSMLAGTDILLSTTVPKALALFWFHAGEI
   gi|11908211| LMYYTAVLVGNLAVLVVLSSEHTLH---EPMYVFLSMLAGTDILLSTTVPKALALFWFHAGEI
   gi|7305349| AMYLVAVLVGNLAVLVVLTAMDNALHAPMYVFLCLSLSTDLALSSTTVPKMLALFWLHAGEI
   gi|6532001| SMYITVAVLVGNVLLTFILVTFERSLHEPMYVFLSMLALADLLSTATAPKMLALFWFHSRGI
   gi|9935442| TTYLVAVLVGNVLLTFVITYLEHSLHQPMEYLLALAVTDLGLSTATVPRALGLFWFHFHKKI

10          130      140      150      160      170      180
   GPCR 4      ...F..D..A..C..T..I..O..M..F..F..T..H..V..A..F..V..A..E..S..G..I..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..S..Y..V..A..I..C..T..P..L..R..Y..T..T..I..L..T..S..M..V..N..G..K..M..T..L..T..I..W..G..Q..S
   gi|9938014| ...F..D..A..C..T..I..O..M..F..F..T..H..V..A..F..V..A..E..S..G..I..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..R..Y..V..A..I..C..T..P..L..R..Y..S..A..V..L..T..P..M..A..I..G..K..M..T..L..A..I..W..G..R..I
   gi|11908211| ...S..E..G..G..C..L..A..Q..M..F..C..V..H..S..T..Y..A..L..E..S..S..I..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..R..Y..V..A..I..C..N..P..L..R..Y..T..T..I..L..N..H..A..V..I..G..R..I..G..F..V..G..L..F..R..S
   gi|7305349| ...S..E..G..S..C..V..S..O..M..F..T..H..F..I..E..V..A..E..S..A..I..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..R..Y..V..A..I..C..Y..P..L..R..Y..T..T..I..L..T..S..S..V..I..G..K..I..G..T..A..A..V..V..R..S
   gi|6532001| ...S..Y..H..G..C..L..T..O..M..F..F..V..H..A..V..F..A..T..E..S..A..V..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..R..Y..V..A..I..C..R..P..L..H..Y..T..S..I..L..N..A..V..V..I..G..K..I..G..L..A..C..V..T..R..G
   gi|9935442| ...F..D..R..C..V..A..Q..M..F..F..T..H..L..F..T..G..I..E..F..F..M..L..V..A..M..A..F..D..R..Y..V..A..I..C..N..P..L..R..Y..N..T..I..L..T..N..R..T..I..C..I..I..V..G..V..G..L..F..F..K..N

15          190      200      210      220      230      240
   GPCR 4      ...T..G..T..I..F..P..V..I..F..L..K..R..L..P..Y..C..Q..T..N..I..I..P..H..S..Y..C..E..H..I..G..V..A..Q..L..A..C..A..D..I..T..V..N..I..W..Y..G..F..S..V..P..M..A..S..V..L..V..D..V..A
   gi|9938014| ...T..G..T..I..F..P..I..F..L..K..R..L..S..Y..C..R..T..N..V..I..P..H..S..Y..C..E..H..I..G..V..A..R..L..A..C..A..D..I..T..V..N..I..W..Y..G..F..S..V..P..M..A..S..V..L..V..D..V..A
   gi|11908211| ...V..A..I..V..S..P..E..I..F..L..R..R..L..P..Y..C..G..H..R..V..M..T..H..T..Y..C..E..H..M..G..I..A..R..L..A..C..A..N..I..T..V..N..I..V..Y..G..I..T..V..A..L..L..A..M..G..L..D..S..I
   gi|7305349| ...F..L..I..C..F..P..E..I..F..L..V..Y..R..L..L..Y..C..G..K..H..I..I..P..H..S..Y..C..E..H..M..G..I..A..R..L..A..C..D..N..I..T..V..N..I..Y..G..L..T..M..A..L..L..S..T..G..L..D..I..L
   gi|6532001| ...L..L..E..V..F..E..W..I..L..E..R..L..P..E..C..G..H..I..I..P..H..T..Y..C..E..H..M..G..I..A..R..L..A..C..A..S..I..K..P..N..T..I..Y..G..I..T..V..A..L..S..V..T..G..M..D..V..V
   gi|9935442| ...F..I..L..V..F..E..L..L..R..L..S..F..C..G..N..I..I..P..H..T..Y..C..E..H..M..G..I..A..R..L..A..C..V..S..H..K..V..N..V..L..E..G..L..L..L..S..M..L..L..D..V..V

20          250      260      270      280      290      300
   GPCR 4      ...F..I..G..F..S..Y..T..I..L..Q..A..V..F..R..L..P..S..Q..E..S..Q..H..K..A..L..N..T..C..G..S..H..I..G..V..I..L..L..E..F..I..P..S..F..F..F..L..T..H..R..F..G..-K..N..I..P..H..H
   gi|9938014| ...L..I..G..I..S..Y..T..I..L..Q..A..V..F..R..L..P..S..O..D..A..R..H..K..A..L..N..T..C..G..S..H..I..G..V..I..L..L..E..F..I..P..S..F..F..F..L..T..H..R..F..G..-K..N..I..P..H..H
   gi|11908211| ...L..L..A..I..S..Y..G..F..I..L..H..A..V..F..H..L..P..S..H..D..A..Q..H..K..A..L..S..T..C..G..S..H..I..G..T..I..L..V..E..Y..I..P..A..F..F..S..F..L..T..H..R..F..G..H..H..E..V..P..K..H
   gi|7305349| ...L..L..I..I..S..Y..T..M..I..L..R..T..V..E..Q..I..P..S..W..A..A..R..Y..K..A..L..N..T..C..G..S..H..I..C..V..I..L..E..Y..T..P..A..F..F..S..F..F..A..H..R..F..G..G..K..T..V..P..R..H
   gi|6532001| ...L..L..A..T..S..Y..I..L..L..Q..A..V..L..R..L..P..S..K..D..A..Q..F..R..A..F..S..T..C..G..A..H..I..C..V..I..L..V..E..Y..I..P..A..F..F..S..F..F..T..H..R..F..G..-H..H..V..P..Q..
   gi|9935442| ...L..S..A..L..S..Y..A..K..I..L..H..A..V..E..K..L..P..S..W..E..A..R..L..K..A..L..N..T..C..G..S..H..I..C..V..I..L..A..E..F..T..P..A..F..F..S..F..L..T..H..R..F..G..-H..N..I..P..R..Y

25          310      320      330      340
   GPCR 4      ...V..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..L..V..P..P..M..L..N..P..I..I..Y..G..E..K..T..K..Q..I..R..D..S..M..A..H..M..L..S..V..V..G..K..S..-----
   gi|9938014| ...V..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..L..V..P..P..M..L..N..P..I..I..Y..G..A..K..T..K..Q..I..R..D..S..M..T..R..M..L..S..V..V..W..K..S..-----
   gi|11908211| ...V..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..L..V..P..P..V..L..N..P..I..I..Y..G..A..R..T..K..E..I..R..S..R..L..K..I..L..H..L..G..K..T..S..I..-----
   gi|7305349| ...T..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..V..V..P..P..M..L..N..P..I..I..Y..G..V..K..T..Q..I..Q..D..R..V..E..L..F..S..S..V..S..T..C..Q..H..D..S..R..C
   gi|6532001| ...V..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..L..V..P..P..V..L..N..P..L..V..Y..G..I..N..T..K..Q..I..R..L..R..I..L..D..E..F..V..K..R..R..-----
   gi|9935442| ...T..H..I..L..L..A..N..L..Y..T..I..P..X..A..L..N..P..I..I..Y..G..V..R..T..K..Q..I..Q..D..R..A..V..T..I..L..C..N..E..V..G..Q..L..A..D..D..--

```

Table 4F lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR4. This indicates that the GPCR4 sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 4F Domain Analysis of GPCR4	
<u>gnl|Pfam|pfam00001</u>	7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
Score =	78.2 bits (191), Expect = 6e-16

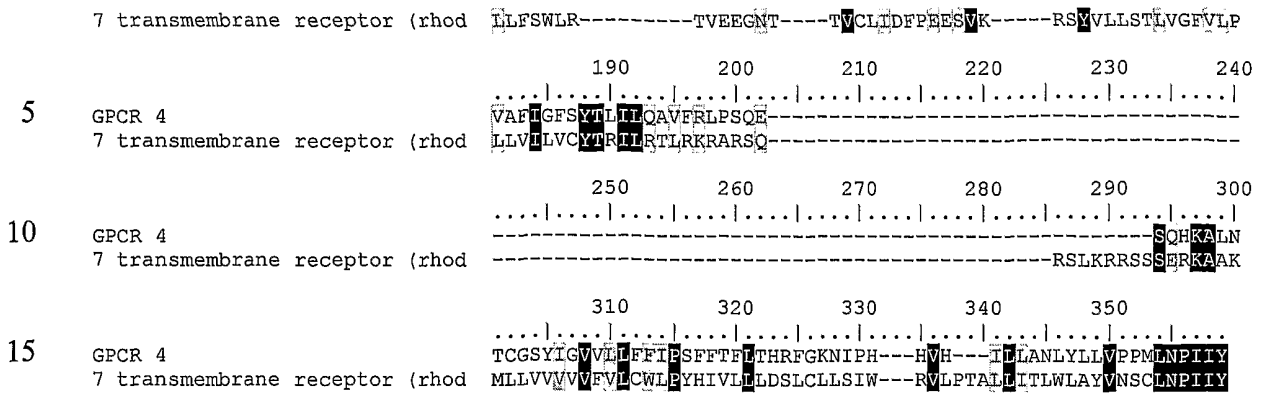
```

50          10      20      30      40      50      60
   GPCR 4      ...G..N..G..A..I..L..V..V..L..S..E..H..T..L..H..----V..F..L..S..M..L..A..G..T..D..I..L..L..S..T..T..V..P..K..A..L..A..I..F..W..V..H..A..G..E..I..A..F..D..A..C..I..T
   7 transmembrane receptor (rhod G..N..L..L..V..I..L..R..T..K..K..R..-T..P..T..N..I..F..L..N..L..A..V..A..D..L..L..F..L..L..L..E..P..W..A..L..Y..Y..L..V..G..G..D..W..V..F..G..D..A..L..C..K..L

55          70      80      90      100      110      120
   GPCR 4      ...Q..M..F..F..I..H..V..A..F..V..A..E..S..G..I..L..L..A..M..A..F..D..S..Y..V..A..I..C..T..P..L..R..Y..T..T..I..L..S..M..V..N..G..K..M..T..L..T..I..W..G..Q..S..I..G..T..I..E..F..V
   7 transmembrane receptor (rhod V..G..A..L..F..V..V..N..G..Y..A..S..I..L..L..T..A..I..S..I..D..R..M..L..A..I..V..H..P..L..R..Y..R..R..I..R..P..R..A..K..V..L..I..L..V..V..V..L..A..L..L..S..I..E..P

60          130      140      150      160      170      180
   GPCR 4      ...I..F..L..L..K..R..L..P..Y..C..Q..T..N..I..I..P..H..S..Y..C..E..H..I..----G..V..A..Q..L..A..C..A..D..I..T..V..N..----I..W..Y..G..F..S..V..P..M..A..S..V..L..V..D

```



The nucleic acids and proteins of GPCR4 are useful in potential therapeutic applications implicated in various GPCR-related pathological disorders and/or OR-related pathological disorders, described further below. For example, a cDNA encoding the GPCR (or olfactory-receptor) like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the receptor-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are also useful in potential therapeutic applications used in the treatment of developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), taste and scent detectability disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, corticoneurogenic disease, signal transduction pathway disorders, retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, cell growth rate disorders, cell shape disorders, feeding disorders, potential obesity due to over-eating, potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, allergies, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, Albright hereditary osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, benign prostatic hypertrophy, psychotic and neurological disorders (including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, and severe mental retardation), dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA), hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders. Other GPCR-related diseases and disorders are contemplated.

The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the GPCR-like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the GPCR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need

thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), taste and scent detectability disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, corticoneurogenic disease, signal transduction pathway disorders, retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, cell growth rate disorders, cell shape disorders, feeding disorders, potential obesity due to over-eating, potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, allergies, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, Albright hereditary osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, benign prostatic hypertrophy, psychotic and neurological disorders (including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, and severe mental retardation), dentatorubro-pallidoluisian atrophy (DRPLA), hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders. The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR-like protein, and the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods.

The novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCR Antibodies" section below. The disclosed GPCR4 protein has multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a contemplated GPCR4 epitope is from about amino acids 10 to 20. In another embodiment, a GPCR4 epitope is from about amino acids 175 to 190. In additional embodiments, GPCR4 epitopes are from about amino acids 230 to 255, from about amino acids 270 to 280 and from about amino acids 300 to 320.

GPCR5

GPCR5a

The disclosed novel GPCR5a nucleic acid of 1241 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i8_C) is shown in Table 5A. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 129-131 and ends with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1089-1091. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 5A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 5A. GPCR5a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:17)

<p>CCCTGCACTACTCCTACACGTATGCCATGGATGGGTTTGTGCCACTGTGAGACCCCAAATCTCTCCCCTTATC TTCCCTGTCAGGAGTCATGCCCCATGAGCCCTCAAGTTGTGCCACCACAGAATGGCAGAAACTCTACAACTCA ATTCACCTTCTACACCCAAACTTCTTCACTACTGACTGGCTTTCAGGGCTAGGAAGTGCCAGACTTGGCTGA CACTGGTCTTTGGGCCATTTATCTGCTGGCCCTGCTGGGCAATGGAGCACTGCCGGCAGTGGTGTGGATAGACT CCACACTGCACCAGCCATGTTTCTACTGTTGGCCATCCTGGCAGCCACAGACCTGGGCTTAGCCACATCTATAG CCCAGGGTGTCTGGCTGTGCTGTGGCTTGGGCCCCGATCTGTGCCATATGCTGTGTGCTGGTCCAGATGTTCT TTGTACATGCACTGACTGCCATGGAATCAGGTGTGCTTTTGGCCATGGCCTGTGATCGTGCTGCGGCAATAGGGC GTCCACTGCACTACCCTGTCTGGTCAACAAAGCCTGTGTGGGTATGCAGCCTTGGCCCTGGCACTGAAAGCTG TGGCTATGTTGTACCTTTCCCACTGCTGGTGGCAAAGTTTGTAGCACCTTCAAGCCAAGACCATAGGCCATACCT ATTGTGCACACATGGCAGTGGTAGAACTGGTGGTGGGTAACACAGGCCACCAACTTATATGGTCTGGCACTTT CACTGGCCATCTCAGGTATGGATAATTCTGGGTATCACTGGCTCCTATGGACTCATTGCCCATGCTGTGCTGCAGC TACCTACCGGGAGGCCCATGCCAAGGCCTTTGGTACATGTAGTTCTCACATCTGTGTATTCTGGCCTTCTACA TACCTGGTCTCTTCTCCTACCTCACACACCGCTTTGGTACATCACACTGTCCCAAAGCCTGTGCACATCTTCTCT CCAACATCTACTTGTGCTGCCACCTGCCCTCAACCCCTCATCTATGGGGCCCGCACCAAGCAGATCAGAGACC GACTCCTGGAAACCTTACATTCAGAAAAAGCCGTTGTAATGTCCAGTGGTAACAATGGAGCCTAAGAGTGGAG GTGAGGGGACAATCGGAGGGGAGTCTGGGGGTGTGGATCATGTTATTTTTCATCCCACTGCATATGACTGTTATCA TCATTTAACAGGTACTTGTCTGTGGAGTCCCTATGTGCAACA</p>
--

The GPCR5a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:17 has 320 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 5B (SEQ ID NO:18). The Psort profile for GPCR5a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR5a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: ALP-AV., based on the SignalP result. GPCR5a has a molecular weight of 34413.5.

Table 5B. Encoded GPCR5a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:18).

<p>MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTLLVFGPIYLLALLNGALPAVVWIDSTLHQPMLLLAILAATDL GLATSIAPGLLAVLWLGPRSVPYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVLLAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYVPLVTKACVGYAALA LALKAVAIIVVFPPLLVAKFEHFQAKTIGHTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALS LAISGMDILGITGSYGLIAH AVLQLPTREAHAKAFGTCSSHICVILAFYIPLGFSYLTHRFHGHTVPKPVHILLNSNIYLLLPALNPLIYGARTKQ IRDRLLETFFFRKSPL</p>

The amino acid sequence of GPCR5a had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 5C.

Table 5C. BLASTX results for GPCR5a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AAW01730 Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	632	5.1e-61	1
patp:AAW56641 G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept..	+3	632	5.1e-61	1
patp:AA92365 G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	624	3.6e-60	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+3	362	2.1e-32	1
patp:AAB68889 Human RECAP polypeptide, SEQ ID NO: 19 -...	+3	348	6.4e-31	1
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	347	8.2e-31	1
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	343	2.2e-30	1
patp:AAW75960 Human olfactory OLRCC15 receptor - Homo ...	+3	334	1.9e-29	1

Possible SNPs found for GPCR5a are listed in Table5D.

Table 5D: SNPs

Base Position	Base Before	Base After
349	C	T
889	T	A
924	A	G

5 GPCR5b

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 645i8_C, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number 645i8C_da1.

The disclosed novel GPCR5b nucleic acid of 974 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i8C_da1) is shown in Table 5E. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 6-8 and ends with a TAA codon at nucleotides 966-968. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 5E, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 5E. GPCR5b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:19)
ACAGAATGGCAGAAACTCTACAACCTCAATTCCACCTTCTACACCCAAACTTCTTCATACTGACTGGCTTTCCAG GACTAGGAAGTGCCAGACTTGGCTGACACTGGTCTTTGGGCCAATTATCTGCTGGCCCTGCTGGGCAATGGAG CACTGCCGGCAGTGGTGTGGATAGACTCCACACTGCACCAGCCCATGTTTCTACTGTTGGCCATCCTGGCAGCCA GAGACCTGGGCTTAGCCACATCTATAGCCCCAGGGTGGCTGGCTGTGCTGTGGCTTGGGCCCCGATCTGTGCCAT ATGCTGTGTGCTGGTCCAGATGTTCTTTGTACATGCACTGACTGCCATGGAATCAGGTGTGCTTTTGGCCATGG CCTGTGATCGTGTGCTGCGGCAATAGGGCGTCCACTGCCTACCTGTCTGGTCAACAAAGCCTGTGTGGGTATG CAGCCTTGGCCCTGGCACTGAAAGCTGTGGCTATTGTTGTACCTTCCCCTGCTGGTGGCAAAGTTTGAGCACT TCCAAGCCAAGACCATAGGCCATACCTATTGTGCACACATGGCAGTGGTAGAACTGGTGGTGGGTAACACACAGG CCACCAACTTATATGGTCTGGCACTTTCACTGGCCATCTCAGGTATGGATATTCTGGGTATCACTGGCTCCTATG GACTCATTGCCCATGCTGTGCTGCAGCTACCTACCCGGGAGGCCCATGCCAAGGCCTTGGTACATGTAGTTCTC ACATCTGTGTCATTCAAGCCTTCTACATACCTGGTCTCTTCTCCTACCTCACACACCGCTTTGGTCAACACTG TCCCAAAGCCTGTGCACATCCTTCTCTCCACATCTACTTGTGCTGCCACCTGCCCTCAACCCCTCATCTATG GGGCCCGCACCAAGCAGATCAGAGACCGACTCCTGGAAACCTTCACATTAGAAAAGCCCGTTGTAATGTCCA

The GPCR5b protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:19 has 320 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 5F (SEQ ID NO:20). The Psort profile for GPCR5b predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: ALP-AV, based on the SignalP result. The molecular weight of GPCR5b is 34483.6 Daltons.

Table 5F. Encoded GPCR5b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:20).
MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTFLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTLHQPMFLLLAAILAARDL GLATSIAPGLLAVLWLGPVSVYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVLLAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYVPLVTKACVGYAALA LALKAVAIIVPFPFLLVAKFEHFQAKTIGHTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQAPNLYGLALSIAISGMDILGITGSYGLIAH AVLQLPTREAHAKAFGTCSSHICVIAFYIPLGFSYLTHRFHGHTVPKPVHILLSNIYLLLPALNPLIYGARTKQ IRDRLLETFTFRKSP

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR5b are listed in Table 5G.

Table 5G BLASTP results for GPCR5b					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9UKL2	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR HPFH1OR - Homo sapiens (Human)	312	129/306 (42%)	190/306 (62%)	2.3e-66

GPCR5c

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 645i8_C, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a

suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number 645i8C1.

The disclosed novel GPCR5c nucleic acid of 1241 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i8C1) is shown in Table 5H. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 129-131 and ends with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1089-1091. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 5H, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 5H. GPCR5c Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:21)

CCCTGCACTACTCCTACACGTATGCCATGGATGGGTTTGTGCCACTGTGAGACCCCAAAATCTCTCCCTTATC
TTCCCTGTCAGGAGTCATGCCCCATGAGCCCTCAAGTTGTGCCACCACAGAATGGCAGAACTCTACAAC
ATTCCACCTTCTACACCCAACTTCTTATACTGACTGGCTTTCAGGACTAGGAAGTGCCAGACTTGGCTGA
CACTGGTCTTTGGGCCATTTATCTGCTGGCCCTGCTGGGCAATGGAGCACTGCCGGCAGTGGTGTGGATAGACT
CCACACTGCACCAGCCCATGTTTCTACTGTTGGCCATCCTGGCAGCCACAGACCTGGGCTTAGCCACATCTATAG
CCCCAGGTTGCTGGCTGTGCTGTGGCTTGGGCCCCGATCTGTGCCATATGCTGTGTGCCTGGTCCAGATGTTCT
TTGTACATGCACTGACTGCCATGGAATCAGGTGTGCTTTTGGCCATGGCCTGTGATCGTCTGCGGCAATAGGGC
GTCCACTGCACTACCTGTCTGGTACCAAAGCCTGTGTGGGTTATGCAGCCTTGGCCCTGGCACTGAAAGCTG
TGGCTATGTTGTACCTTCCCCTGCTGGTGGCAAAGTTTGTAGCACTTCCAAGCCAAGACCATAGGCCATACCT
ATTGTGCACACATGGCAGTGGTAGAACTGGTGGTGGGTAACACACAGGCCACCAACTTATATGGTCTGGCACTTT
CACTGGCCATCTCAGGTATGGATATCTGGGTATCACTGGCTCCTATGGACTCATTGCCCATGCTGTGCTGCAGC
TACCTACCCGGGAGGCCCATGCCAAGGCCTTTGGTACATGTAGTTCTCACATCTGTGTCACTCTGGCCTTCTACA
TACCTGGTCTCTTCTCCTACCTCGCACACCGCTTTGGTCACTCACACTGTCCCAAAGCCTGTGCACATCCTTCTCT
CCAACATCTACTTGGTGTGTCACACCTGCCCTCAACCCCTCATCTATGGGGCCCGCACCAAGCAGATCAGAGACC
GACTCCTGAAACCTTACATTCAGAAAAGCCGTTGTAATGTCCAGTGGTAACAATGGAGCCTAAGAGTGGAG
GTGAGGGGACAATCGGAGGGGAGTCTGGGGGTGTGGATCATGTTATTTTCATCCCACTGCATATGACTGTTATCA
TCATTTAACAGGTACTTGCTGTGGAGTCCCTATGTGCAACA

The GPCR5c protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:21 has 320 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 5I (SEQ ID NO:22). The Psort profile for GPCR5c predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: ALP-AV, based on the SignalP result. The molecular weight of GPCR5c is 34383.5 Daltons.

Table 5I. Encoded GPCR5c protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:22).

MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFLLTGFPGLGSAQTWLTFLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTLHQPMFLLLAILAATDL
 GLATSIAPGLLAVLWLGPRSVPYAVCLVQMFFVHALTAMESGVLLAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYVPLVTKACVGYAALA
 LALKAVAIIVFPPLLVAKFEHFQAKTIGHTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSLSLAISGMDILGITGSYGLIAH
 AVLQLPTREAHAKAFGTCSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRFGHHTVPKPVHLLLSNIYLLPPALNPLIYGARTKQ
 IRDRLLETFTFRKSP

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR5c are listed in Table 5J. BLASTX analysis was also performed to determine which proteins have significant identity with GPCR5c, as shown in Table 5K.

Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU90	ODORANT RECEPTOR S19 Mus musculus (Mouse)	339	139/304 (45%)	195/304 (64%)	3.4e-72
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU93	ODORANT RECEPTOR S46 - Mus musculus (Mouse)	318	135/301 (44%)	192/301 (63%)	4.0e-69
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU89	ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - Mus musculus (Mouse)	321	135/308 (43%)	192/308 (62%)	2.2e-68
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9UKL2	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR HPFH1OR - Homo sapiens (Human)	312	130/306 (42%)	191/306 (62%)	4.1e-67

5

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU90 ODORANT RECEPTOR S19 - Mus	mu.+3	731	2.0e-71	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU93 ODORANT RECEPTOR S46 - Mus	mu.+3	702	2.4e-68	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU89 ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - Mus	mu.+3	695	1.3e-67	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WVD7 MOR 3'BETA3 - Mus musculus (M.+3		684	1.9e-66	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9UKL2 OLFACTORY RECEPTOR HPFH1OR - +3		683	2.5e-66	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WVD8 MOR 3'BETA2 - Mus musculus (M.+3		676	1.4e-65	1
ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WVD9 MOR 3'BETA1 - Mus musculus (M.+3		668	9.6e-65	1

GPCR5d

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 645i8_C, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number AL078595_da2.

The disclosed novel GPCR5d nucleic acid of 1240 nucleotides (also referred to as AL078595_da2) is shown in Table 5L. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 129-131 and ends with a TAA codon at nucleotides 1089-1091. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 5L, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 5L. GPCR5d Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:23)

<p>CCCTGCACTACTCCTACACGTATGCCATGGATGGGTTTGTGCCACTGTGACACCCCAAAATCTCTCCCCTTATC TTCCCTGTGAGGAGTCATGCCCCATGAGCCCTCAAGTTGTGCCACCACAGAATGGCAGAAACTCTACAACTCA ATTCCACCTTCTACACCCAAACTTCTTCACTGACTGGCTTCCAGGACTAGGAAGTGCCAGACTTGGCTGA CACTGGTCTTTGGGCCATTTATCTGCTGGCCCTGCTGGGCAATGGAGCACTGCCGGCAGTGGTGTGGATAGACT CCACACTGCACCAGCCCATGTTTCTACTGTTGGCCATCCTGGCAGCCATAGACCTGGGCTTAGCCACATCTATAG CCCCAGGTTGTGGCTGTGCTGTGGCTTGGGCCCGATCTGTGCCATATGCTGTGTGCCTGGTCCAGATGTTCT TTGTACATGCACTGACTGCCATGGAATCAGGTGTGCTTTTGGCCATGGCTGTGATCGTGTGCGGCAATAGGGC GTCCACTGCACTACCCTGTCTGGTCAACAAAGCCTGTGTGGGTTATGCAGCCTTGGCCCTGGCACTGAAAGCTG TGGCTATTGTTGTACCTTTCCACTGCTGGTGGCAAAGTTGAGCACTTCCAAGCCAAGACCATAGGCCATACCT ATTGTGCACACATGGCAGTGGTAGAACTGGTGGTGGGTAACACACAGGCCACCAACTTATATGGTCTGGCACTTT CACTGGCCATCTCAGGTATGGATATTCTGGGTATCACTGGCTCCTATGGACTCATTGCCCATGCTGTGCTGCAGC TACCTACCCGGGAGGCCCGTGCCAAGGCCTTTGGTACATGATGTTCTCACATCTGTGTCATTCTGGCCTTCTACA TACCTGGTCTCTTCTCCTACCTCGCACACCGCTTTGGTCACTCACACTGTCCCAAAGCCTGTGCACATCCTTCTCT CCAACATCTACTTGCTGCTGCCACCTGCCCTCAACCCCTCATCTATGGGGCCCGCACCAAGCAGATCAGAGACC GACTCCTGGAAACCTTACATTAGAAAAAGCCGTTGTAATGTCCAGTGGTAACAATGGAGCCTAAGAGTGGAG GTGAGGGGACAATCGGAGGGGAGTCTGGGGGTGTGGATCATGTTATTTTCATCCCACTGCATATGACTGTTATCA TCATTTAACAGGTACTTGTGTGGAGTCCCTATGTGCAAC</p>
--

The disclosed nucleic acid sequence for GPCR5d has 582 of 943 bases (61%) identical to a Mus musculus odorant receptor S19 mRNA (gb:GENBANK-
 ID:AF121976|acc:AF121976.2).

The GPCR5d protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:23 has 320 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 5M (SEQ ID NO:24). The Psort and Hydropathy profile for GPCR5d predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: ALP-AV, based on the SignalP result.

Table 5M. Encoded GPCR5d protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:24).
MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTFLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTLHQPMFLLLAAILAIDL GLATSIAPGLLAVLWLGPRSVFYAVCLVQMFFVHALTAMESGVLLAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYPVLVTKACVGYAALA LALKAVAIVVFPELLVAKFEHFQAKTIGHTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSIAISGMDILGITGSYGLIAH AVLQLPTREARAKAFGTCSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRFGHHTVPKPVHILLSNIIYLLLPALNPLYGARTKQ IRDRLLETFTFRKSPL

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR5d are listed in Table 5N.

Table 5N. BLASTP results for GPCR5d					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU90	ODORANT RECEPTOR S19 Mus musculus (Mouse)	339	138/304 (45%)	195/304 (64%)	1.3e-71

5

Possible SNPs found for GPCR5d are listed in Table 5O.

Table 5O: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
125	20	T>C	0.400
644	42	A>G	0.048
845	30	G>A	0.333
873	30	T>C	0.067
890	30	A>T	0.333
925	34	A>G	0.382
939	34	T>C	0.059
1101	22	A>G	0.409

10

GPCR5a also has homology to the proteins shown in the BLASTP data in Table 5P.

Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
<u>gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1|</u> 1| (AF137396)	HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens]	318	133/307 (43%)	183/307 (59%)	1e-62
<u>gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|</u> AF121976_1 (AF121976)	odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus]	339	131/304 (43%)	182/304 (59%)	2e-61
<u>gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|</u>	odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus]	318	129/301 (42%)	182/301 (59%)	2e-59
<u>gi|11991867|gb|AAG42368.1|</u> 1| (AF289204)	odorant receptor HOR3'beta5 [Homo sapiens]	316	128/311 (41%)	185/311 (59%)	6e-59
<u>gi|11908221|gb|AAG41685.1|</u> 1| (AF133300)	MOR 3'Beta6 [Mus musculus]	316	125/304 (41%)	181/304 (59%)	6e-58

The homology data shown above is represented graphically in a Clustal W shown in

5 Table 5Q.

Table 5Q. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR5a

- 1) Novel GPCR5a (SEQ ID NO:18)
- 2) gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1| (AF137396) HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens] (SEQ ID NO:53)
- 3) gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|AF121976_1 (AF121976) odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:55)
- 4) gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1| odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:56)
- 5) gi|11991867|gb|AAG42368.1| (AF289204) odorant receptor HOR3'beta5 [Homo sapiens] (SEQ ID NO:57)
- 6) gi|11908221|gb|AAG41685.1| (AF133300) MOR 3'Beta6 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:58)

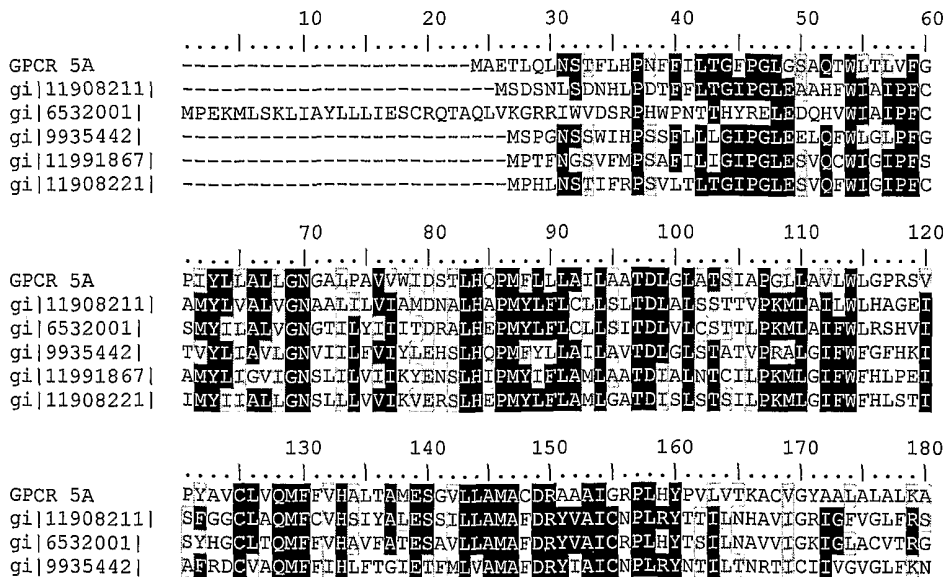
10

15

25

30

35



```

gi|11991867| SFDACLEFQMWLTHSFOAIESGILLAMALDRYVAICIPLRHATIFSQQFLTHIGLGVTLRA
gi|11908221| YFDACLEFQMWLTHTFQGIESGILLFAMAMDRYVAICDPLRHASIFRQRLTQICVGVTLRA

          190      200      210      220      230      240
5  GPCR 5A      VAIIVVFPPLLVAK-FEHFQAKTIGHTYCAHMAVVELLVVGNTOATNLVGLALSLSAISGMDI
gi|11908211| VAIIVSPEFLFLRR-LPYCGHRVMTHTYCEHMGTLARLACANITVNIIVYGLTVALLAMGLDS
gi|6532001|  LLFVFPFVILLER-LPFCEGHHITPHYCEHMGTLAKLACASIKPNTIYGLTVALSVTGMDV
10 gi|9935442|  FLLVFPFLFLLR-LSEFCGHNILPHYCEHMGTLARLACVSIKVNVLFGLLILISML-LDV
gi|11991867| ATLLIPLSLGLIKCCLKHYRTTVISHSYCEHMAIVKLAETEDIRVNKIYGLFVAFAILGEDI
gi|11908221| ALFVAPCLFLIKRCLKFYWTTVVSHSYCEHMAIVKLAEDVHVNKIYGLFVAFSILGEDI

          250      260      270      280      290      300
15 GPCR 5A      LGITGSYGLIAHAVLQLPTREAHAKAFGTCSSHICVILAFYIIPGLFSYLTHRFGHHTVPK
gi|11908211| TLIAISYGFILHAVFHLPSHDAQHKAISFCGSHIGIILVFIYIPAFFSELTHRFGHHTVPK
gi|6532001|  VLIAATSYILLQAVLRLPSKDAQFRAISFCGAHICVILVFIYIPAFFSEFTHRFG-HIVVP
gi|9935442|  VLSALSAYAKILHAVFKLPSWEARLKAALNFCGSHVVCVILAEFTPAFFSELTHRFG-HNIPR
20 gi|11991867| LEHTLSYVQIFFTVFLPQREARFKAFNTCIAHICVFLQFYLLAFFSEFTHRFG-SHIP
gi|11908221| LEHTLSYIRIFFTVFLPQREARLKAFNFCVAHICVFLQFYLLAFFSEFTHRFG-YHVP

          310      320      330      340
25 GPCR 5A      PVHILLSNLYLLPPLNPLIYGARTKQIRDRLLLETFFFRKSPL---
gi|11908211| HVHIFLANLYVLPVPLNPLIYGARTKERSRLKLLHLGKTSI---
gi|6532001|  QVHILLANLYLLPPLNPLVYGLNTKQIRLRLIDFFVKRR-----
gi|9935442|  YHILLANLYVLIIPKALNPLIYGVRTKQIQDRAVTLICNEVGQLADD
30 gi|11991867| YHILLSNLYLLPPLNPLVYGVTKQIRDRHIVKVFFFKKVT----
gi|11908221| YHILLSNLYLLPPLNPLIYGVTKQIRDOVSKILYCNYSY----
    
```

Table 5R lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR5a. This indicates that the GPCR5a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 5R. Domain Analysis of GPCR5a
 gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
 Score = 55.1 bits (131), Expect = 6e-09

```

35 GPCR 5A      10      20      30      40      50      60
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod GNGALPAVVWIDSTLH-OPMELLALAAATDLGLATSTAEGLLAVLWLG-PRSVPYAVCL
GNLLVILVILRTKKLR-TEPTNIFLNLAVADLLFLLTLPPEWALYYLVCG-DWVFGDALCK

40 GPCR 5A      70      80      90      100     110     120
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod VQMFVHALTAMESCVLLAMACDRAAAGRPLHYPIVVKACVGYAALALALKAVAVVVP
LVGALFVVNGYASILLTATSIDRYLAIVHPLRVRRIIPRRRAKVLILLVVVLALLSLIP

45 GPCR 5A      130     140     150     160     170     180
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod FPLLVAKFEHFQAKTIGH-----TYCAHMAVVELLVVGNTOATNLVGLALSLSAISGMDIIGI
PIIF---SWLRTVVEGNT-----TVCLIDFPEESV-----KRSVVLSTLVGFVLPILVIT

50 GPCR 5A      190     200     210     220     230     240
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod TGSYGLIAHAV-----
LVCYTRILRLTLRKRARSQ-----

55 GPCR 5A      250     260     270     280     290     300
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod -----
-----RSIKRRSSSERKAAKMLLV

60 GPCR 5A      310     320     330     340     350
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod SHICVILAFYIIPGLFSYL-THRFGHHT-VPKFVHTLLSNLYLLPPLNPLIY
VVVVFVLCWLPYHIVLLLDLSCLLSIW-RVLPALILITLWLAIVNSCLNPLIY
    
```

The GPCR5 family members have strong homology for each other as shown in Table 5S.

5

Table 5S Clustal W of GPCR5 family

		10	20	30	40	50	60
						
	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTTLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTL					
10	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTTLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTL					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTTLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTL					
	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	MAETLQLNSTFLHPNFFILTGFPGLGSAQTWLTTLVFGPIYLLALLGNGALPAVVWIDSTL					
		70	80	90	100	110	120
						
15	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	HQPMFLLLAAILAATDLGLATSTAPGLLAVLWLGPRSPVPYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVL					
	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	HQPMFLLLAAILAARDLGLATSTAPGLLAVLWLGPRSPVPYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVL					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	HQPMFLLLAAILAATDLGLATSTAPGLLAVLWLGPRSPVPYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVL					
	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	HQPMFLLLAAILAATDLGLATSTAPGLLAVLWLGPRSPVPYAVCLVQMFVHALTAMESGVL					
20		130	140	150	160	170	180
						
	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	LAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYPVLTAKACVGYAALALALAKAVAVVVPFLLVAKFEHFQAKTIG					
	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	LAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYPVLTAKACVGYAALALALAKAVAVVVPFLLVAKFEHFQAKTIG					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	LAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYPVLTAKACVGYAALALALAKAVAVVVPFLLVAKFEHFQAKTIG					
25	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	LAMACDRAAAIGRPLHYPVLTAKACVGYAALALALAKAVAVVVPFLLVAKFEHFQAKTIG					
		190	200	210	220	230	240
						
30	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	HTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSLSAISGMDILGITGSGYGLIAHAVLQLPTREAHA					
	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	HTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSLSAISGMDILGITGSGYGLIAHAVLQLPTREAHA					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	HTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSLSAISGMDILGITGSGYGLIAHAVLQLPTREAHA					
	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	HTYCAHMAVVELVVGNTQATNLYGLALSLSAISGMDILGITGSGYGLIAHAVLQLPTREAH					
35		250	260	270	280	290	300
						
	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	KAFGTCSSSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRRFGHHTVPKPVHILLSNIYLLPPALNPLIYGA					
	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	KAFGTCSSSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRRFGHHTVPKPVHILLSNIYLLPPALNPLIYGA					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	KAFGTCSSSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRRFGHHTVPKPVHILLSNIYLLPPALNPLIYGA					
40	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	KAFGTCSSSHICVILAFYIPGLFSYLAHRRFGHHTVPKPVHILLSNIYLLPPALNPLIYGA					
		310	320				
						
45	GPCR 5A Protein Sequence (645i	RTKQIRDRLLETFTFRKSPL					
	GPCR 5B Protein Sequence (645i	RTKQIRDRLLETFTFRKSPL					
	GPCR 5C Protein Sequence (645i	RTKQIRDRLLETFTFRKSPL					
	GPCR 5D Protein Sequence (AL07	RTKQIRDRLLETFTFRKSPL					

GPCR5d is expressed in at least the following tissues: Apical microvilli of the retinal pigment epithelium, arterial (aortic), basal forebrain, brain, Burkitt lymphoma cell lines, corpus callosum, cardiac (atria and ventricle), caudate nucleus, CNS and peripheral tissue, cerebellum, cerebral cortex, colon, cortical neurogenic cells, endothelial (coronary artery and umbilical vein) cells, palate epithelia, eye, neonatal eye, frontal cortex, fetal hematopoietic cells, heart, hippocampus, hypothalamus, leukocytes, liver, fetal liver, lung, lung lymphoma cell lines, fetal lymphoid tissue, adult lymphoid tissue, Those that express MHC II and III nervous, medulla, subthalamic nucleus, ovary, pancreas, pituitary, placenta, pons, prostate, putamen, serum, skeletal muscle, small intestine, smooth muscle (coronary artery in aortic) spinal cord, spleen, stomach, taste receptor cells of the tongue, testis, thalamus, and thymus tissue. This

information was derived by determining the tissue sources of the sequences that were included in the invention including but not limited to SeqCalling sources, Public EST sources, Literature sources, and/or RACE sources.

The similarity information for the GPCR5 proteins and nucleic acids disclosed herein suggest that GPCR5a-d may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family and the GPCR family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration in vitro and in vivo (vi) biological defense weapon.

The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), Taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, Corticoneurogenic disease, Signal Transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell Growth rate disorders; Cell Shape disorders, Feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidolusian atrophy (DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They

can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the OR -like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the OR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The novel nucleic acid encoding OR-like protein, and the OR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR-like protein, and the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCR Antibodies" section below. For example the disclosed GPCR5a and 5d proteins have multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a contemplated GPCR5a and 5d epitope is from about amino acids 170 to 180. In another embodiment, a GPCR5a and 5d epitope is from about amino acids 230 to 245. In additional embodiments, GPCR5a and 5d epitopes are from about amino acids 260 to 280 and about amino acids 290-320. This novel protein also has value in development of powerful assay system for functional analysis of various human disorders, which will help in understanding of pathology of the disease and development of new drug targets for various disorders.

GPCR6

GPCR6a

A disclosed novel GPCR6a nucleic acid of 1201 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i_8D) is shown in Table 6A. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 111-113 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 1104-1106. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 6A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

5

Table 6A. GPCR6a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:25)

<p>GAGAGTCCAGCAATTTAGAAATCCATGCTGTCTTTTATGATATTTATACATATTCGGGAGTGCTTTCTGTTTCTATCA CTTTCAGTAGACTCATCAGCTTCTAAGTCATTATGGAGAGGACCATAAAAGTGCATCATGAGTCACACCAATGTTACCA TCTTCCATCCTGCAGTTTTTGTCTTCTGCGCATCCCTGGGTTGGAGGCTTATCACATTTGGCTGTCAATACCTCTTT GCCTCATTTACATCACTGCAGTCTGGGAAACAGCATCCTGATAGTGGTTATTGTGCATGGAACGTAACCTTCATGTGC CCATGTATTTCTTCTCAATGCTGGCCGTCAATGGACATCCTGCTGTCTACCACCACCTGTGCCAAGGCCCTAGCCA TCTTTTGGCTTCAAGCACATAACATTTGCTTTTGTATGCCTGTGTACCCAAAGGCTTCTTTGTCCATATGATGTTTGTGG GGGAGTCAGCTATCCTGTTAGCCATGGCCTTTGATCGCTTTTGGCCATTTGTGCCCACTGAGATATACAACAGTGC TAACATGGCCTGTTGTGGGGAGGATGCTCTGGCCGTATCACCCGAAGCTTCTGCATCATCTTCCCAGTCATATTTCT TGCTGAAGCGGCTGCCCTTCTGCCTAACCAACATTTGTTCCCTCACTCCTACTGTGAGCATATTGGAGTGGCTCGTTTAG CCTGTGCTGACATCACTGTTAACATTTGGTATGGCTTCTCAGTGCCCATTTGTGCATGGTCATCTTGGATGTTATCCTCA TCGCTGTGCTTACTCACTGATCCTCCGAGCAGTGTTCGTTTGGCCCTCCAGGATGCTCGGCACAAGGCCCTCAGCA CTTGTGGTCCCACCTCTGTGTATCCTTATGTTTATGTTCCATCCTTCTTTACCTTATTGACCCATCATTGTTGGGC GTAATATTCCTCAACATGTCCATATCTTGTGGCCAATCTTTATGTGGCAGTGCCACCAATGCTGAACCCCATTTGCT ATGGTGTGAAGACTAAGCAGATACGTGAGGGGTGAGCCACCGGTTCTTTGACATCAAGACTTGGTGTGTACCTCCC CTCTGGGCTCATGAATCTTCATGTCCAGCTCCTTCAAGGAAGCTAGATGTGAAATACAGAGATTTCTGGACTGAGAA GGCTTTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTATTTTCATCT</p>

10

The GPCR6a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:25 has 331 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 6B (SEQ ID NO:26). The Psort profile for GPCR6a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR6a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: VLG-NS., based on the SignalP result. GPCR6a has a molecular weight of 37159.3.

15

Table 6B. Encoded GPCR6a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:26).

<p>MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIIYTTAVLGNLSILIVVIVMERNLHVPMYFFLSM LAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGGFFVHMMFVGESAILLAMAFDRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPV VGRIALAVITRSLFCIIFFVIFLLKRLPFCLTNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFVSPVIVMVILDVILIA VSYSLILRAVFRLPQDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTTLLTHHFRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPMLNPI VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSPLGS</p>

The amino acid sequence of GPCR6a had high homology to other proteins as shown in

20 Table 6C.

Table 6C. BLASTX results for GPCR6a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AA92365 G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	766	3.2e-75	1
patp:AAW01730 Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	751	1.3e-73	1
patp:AAW56641 G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	751	1.3e-73	1
patp:AAR27876 Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+3	485	1.9e-45	1
patp:AAR27875 Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+3	477	1.4e-44	1
patp:AAR27874 Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+3	465	2.6e-43	1
patp:AAB68885 Human RECAP polypeptide, SEQ ID NO: 15 -...	+3	454	3.7e-42	1

GPCR6b, c and d

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 645i8_D, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in PCR amplifications based on a library containing a wide range of cDNA species. The resulting two amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide the sequences reported below, which are designated GPCR6b (Accession Numbers 6458iD_da1), GPCR6c (CG50231-01) and GPCR6d (CG50171-01).

15

GPCR6b

A disclosed novel GPCR6b nucleic acid of 1004 nucleotides (also referred to as 6458iD_da1) is shown in Table 6D. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 5-7 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 998-1000. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 6D, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

20

Table 6D. GPCR6b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:27)
CATTATGGAGAGGACCATAAAGTGCATCATGAGTCACACCAATGTTACCATCTTCCATCCTGCAGTTTTTGTCTTCC TGGCATCCCTGGGGTGGGGGCTTATCACATTTGGCTGTCAATACCTCTTTGCCCTCATTTACATCACTGCAGTCCCTGGG AAACAGCATCCTGATAGTGGTTATTTGTCATGGAACGTAACCTTCATGTGCCATGTATTTCTTCCCTCAATGCTGGC CGTCATGGACATCCTGCTGTCTACCACCCTGTGCCAAGGCCCTAGCCATCTTTTGGCTTCAAGCACATAACATTGC TTTTGATGCCTGTGTCAACCAAGGCTTCTTTGTCATATGATGTTTGTGGGGAGTCAGCTATCCTGTTAGCCATGGC CTTTGATCGCTTTTGTGGCCTTTTGTGCCCACTGAGATATACAACAGTGCTAACATGGCCTGTTGTGGGGAGGATGTC TCTGGCCGTCATACCCGAAGCTTCTGCATCATCTTCCCAGTCATATTTCTGCTGAAGCGGCTGCCCTTCTGCCAAC CAACATTTGTTCCCTACTCCTACTGTGAGCATATGGAGTGGCTCGTTTAGCCTGTGCTGACATCACTGTTAACATTTG GTATGGCTTCTCAGTGCCCATTTGTCATGGTCATCTTGGATGTTATCCTCATCGCTGTGCTTACTCACTGATCCTCCG AGCAGTGTTCGTTTGCCTCCAGGATGCTCGGCACAAGGCCCTCAGCACTTGTGGCTCCCACCTCTGTGTCATCCT TATGTTTTATGTTCCATCCTTCTTTACCTTATTGACCCATCATTTTGGGCATAATATTCCTCAACATGTCATATCTT GCTGGCCAATCTTTATGTGGCAGTGCCACCAATGCTGAACCCATTGTCTATGGTGTGAAGACTAAGCAGATACGTA GGGTGTAGCCACCGGTTCTTTGACATCAAGACTTGGTGTGTACCTCCCCTCTGGGCTCATGAATCT

The GPCR6b protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:27 has 331 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 6E (SEQ ID NO:28). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR6b predict that GPCR6b has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. SignalP results predict that GPCR6b is cleaved between position 51 and 52 of SEQ ID NO:28, *i.e.*, in the amino acid sequence VLG-NS. This is typical of this type of membrane protein. The molecular weight of GPCR6b is 37088.2 Daltons.

10

Table 6E. Encoded GPCR6b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:28).
MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGVGAYHIWLSIPLCLIIYITAVLGNLSILIVVIVMERNLHVPMYFFLSM LAVMDILLSTTTPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFVHMMFVGSAILLAMAFDRFVAFCAPLRYTTVLTWPV VGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFFLLKRLPFCLTNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFVPIVMVILDVILIA VSYSLILRAVFRLLPSQDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLTHHFGHNIQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP LGS

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR6b are listed in Table 6F.

Table 6F. BLASTP results for GPCR6b					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU89	ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - Mus musculus (Mouse)	321	219/318 (68%)	253/318 (79%)	1.7e-118
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9UKL2	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR HPFH1OR - Homo sapiens (Human)	312	139/310 (44%)	202/310 (65%)	1.6e-74

15

GPCR6c

The disclosed novel GPCR6c nucleic acid of 1124 nucleotides (also referred to as CG50231-01) is shown in Table 6G. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation

codon at nucleotides 90-92 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 1059-1061. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 6G, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 6G. GPCR6c Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:29)
<p><u>ATACATATTCGGGAGT</u>GCTTTTCTGTTTCTATCACTTT<u>CAGTAGACTCATCAGCTTCTAAGTCATTATAGAGAGGACCA</u> <u>TAAAGTGCATCATGAGT</u>CACACCAATGTTACCATCTTCCATCCTGCAGT<u>TTTTGTCTTCCTGGCATCCCTGGGTGG</u> AGGCTTATCACATTTGGCTGTCAATACCTCTTGCCTCATTTACATCACTGCAGTCTGGGAAACAGCATCCTGATAG TGGTTATTGTCAATGGAACGTAACCTTCATGTGCCCATGTATTTCTTCCCTCAATGCTGGCCGTCATGGACATCCTGC TGTCTACCACCATGTGCCAAGGCCCTAGCCATCTTTGGCTTCAAGCACATAACATGCTTTTGGATGCCTGTGTCA CCCAAGGCTTCTTTGTCCATATGATGTTTGTGGGGAGTCACTATCCTGTTAGCCATGGCCTTTGATCGCTTTGTGG CCTTTTGTGCCCCACTGAGATATAACAACAGTGTAAACATGGCCTGTTGTGGGGAGGATTGCTCTGGCCGTCATCACCC GAAGCTTCTGCATCATCTTCCAGTCATATTTCTGCTGAAGCGGCTGCCCTTCTGCCTAACCAACATGTTCCCTCACT CCTACTGTGAGCATATTGGAGTGGCTCGTTTAGCCTGTGTGACATCACTGTTAACATTTGGTATGGCTTCTCAGTGC CCATTTGCATGGTTCATCTTGGATGTTATCCTCATCGCTGTGTCTTACTCACTGATCCTCCGAGCAGTGTTCGTTTGC CCTCCAGGATGCTCGGCACAAGGCCCTCAGCACTTGTGGCTCCCACCTCTGTGTCACTCCTTATGTTTATGTTCCAT CTTTCTTACCTTATTTGACCCATCATTTTGGCGTAATATTCCTCAACATGTCCATATCTTGTGGCCAATCTTATG TGGCAGTGCCACCAATGCTGAACCCATTGTCTATGGTGTGAAGACTAAGCAGATACGTGAGGGTGTAGCCACCGGT TCTTTGACATCAAGACTTGGTGTGTACCTCCCTCTGGGCTCATGAATCTTCAATGTCCAGCTCCTCAAGGAAGCTA GATGTGAAATACAGAGATTTCTGGACTGAGA</p>

5

The disclosed nucleic acid sequence for GPCR6c has 688 of 996 bases (69%) identical to a *Mus musculus* odorant receptor S18 mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:AF121975|acc:AF121975.1).

The GPCR6c protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:29 has 323 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 6H (SEQ ID NO:30). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR6c predict that GPCR6c has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP shows a signal sequence is coded for in the first 43 amino acids with a cleavage site between amino acids 43 and 44 of SEQ ID NO:30, *i.e.*, in the amino acid sequence VLG-NS. This is typical of this type of membrane protein.

15

Table 6H. Encoded GPCR6c protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:30).
<p>MSHTNVTI FHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNLSILIVVIVMERNLHVPMPYFFLSMLAVMDILL STTTVPKALAI FWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFVHMMFVGESAILLAMAFDRFVAFCAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAV ITRSFCLIFPVI FLLKRLPFCLTNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSILILR AVFRLPSQDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPMLNPIVYGVKTKQ IREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSELGS</p>

The full amino acid sequence of the protein of the invention was found to have 220 of 315 amino acid residues (69%) identical to, and 254 of 315 amino acid residues (80%) similar to, the 321 amino acid residue ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 from *Mus musculus* (SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU89)

20

BLASTP results include those listed in Table 6I.

Table 6I. BLASTP results for GPCR6c					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU89	ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - Mus musculus (Mouse)	321	220/315 (69%)	254/315 (80%)	1.7e-119

Possible SNPs found for GPCR6c are listed in Table 6J.

5

Table 6J: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
81	24	T>A	0.458
183	30	T>C	0.067
185	30	T>C	0.067
479	26	A>T	0.423
540	35	T>C	0.057
644	37	G>A	0.054
956	35	A>C	0.057
1068	23	A>T	0.348

GPCR6d

The disclosed novel GPCR6d nucleic acid of 1006 nucleotides (also referred to as CG50171-01) is shown in Table 6K. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 6-8 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 999-1001. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 6K, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 6K. GPCR6d Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:31)
<p><u>TCATTATGGAGAGGACCATAAAGTGCATCATGAGTCACACCAATGTTACCATCTTCCATCCTGCAGT</u>TTTGTCCCTTC CTGGCATCCCTGGGTGGAGGCTTATCACATTTGGCTGTCAATACCTCTTGCCTCATTACATCACTGCAGTCCCTGG GAAACAGCATCCTGATAGTGGTTATTTGTCATGGAACGTAACCTTCATGTGCCCATGTATTTCTTCCCTCTCAATGCTGG CCGTCATGGACATCCCTGCTGTCTACCACCCTGTGCCCAAGGCCCTAGCCATCTTTTGGCTTCAAGCACATAACATTTG CTTTTGATGCCTGTGTACCCAAGGCTTCTTTGTCATATGATGTTTGTGGGGAGTCAGCTATCCTGTAGCCATGG CCTTTGATCGCTTTGTGGCCCTTTTGTGCCCACTGAGATATAACAACAGTGCTAACATGGCCTGTTGTGGGGAGGATTTG CTCTGGCCGTCATCACCCGAAGCTTCTGCATCATCTTCCAGTCATATTTCTGCTGAAGCGGCTGCCCTTCTGCCTAA CCAACATGTTCCCTCACTCCTACTGTGAGCATATGGAGTGGCTCGTTTAGCCTGTGCTGACATCACTGTTAACATTT GGTATGGCTTCTCAGTGCCATTGTTCATGGTCATCTTGGATGTTATCCTCATCGCTGTGTCTTACTCACTGATCCTCC GAGCAGTGTTCGTTTGCCTCCCAGGATGCTCGGCACAAGGCCCTCAGCACTTGTGGCTCCACCTCTGTGCATCC</p>

TTATGTTTTATGTTCCATCCTTCTTTACCTTATTGACCCATCATTTTGGGCATAATATTCCTCAACATGTCCATATCT
 TGCTGGCCAATCTTTATGTGGCAGTGCCACCAATGCTGAACCCCATTTCTATGGTGTGAAGACTAAGCAGATACGTG
 AGGGTGTAGCCCACCGTTCTTTGACATCAAGACTTGGTGTGTACCTCCCCTCTGGGCTCATGAATCTA

The disclosed nucleic acid sequence for GPCR6d has 680 of 984 bases (69%) identical to a *Mus musculus* odorant receptor S18 mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:AF121975|acc:AF121975.1).

5 The GPCR6d protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:31 has 331 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 6L (SEQ ID NO:32). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR6d predict that GPCR6d has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 51 and 52, at: VLG-NS, based on the SignalP result. This is
 10 typical of this type of membrane protein.

Table 6L. Encoded GPCR6d protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:32).
MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIIYITAVLGNSILIVVIVMERNLHVPMYFFLSM LAVMDILLSTTVPKALAI FWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFVHMMFVGESAILLAMAFDRFVAFCAPLRYTTVLTWPV VGRIALAVITRSEFCIIFPVI FLLKRLPFCLTNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFVPIVMVILDVILIA VSYSLILRAVFR LPSQDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLTHHFGHNI PQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP LGS

The full amino acid sequence of the protein of the invention was found to have 221 of 318 amino acid residues (69%) identical to, and 254 of 318 amino acid residues (79%) similar
 15 to, the 321 amino acid residue ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 from *Mus musculus* (SPTREMBL-ACC:Q9WU89)

BLASTP results include those listed in Table 6M.

Table 6M. BLASTP results for GPCR6d					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9WU89	ODORANT RECEPTOR S18 - <i>Mus musculus</i> (Mouse)	321	221/318 (69%)	254/318 (79%)	1.7e-119

20

Possible SNPs found for GPCR6d are listed in Table 6N.

Table 6N: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
120	27	T>G	0.074
432	34	C>T	0.059
536	34	A>G	0.059
597	25	T>A	0.440
891	24	A>G	0.083
893	24	A>G	0.083
991	15	A>T	0.133

GPCR6a also has homology to the proteins shown in the BLASTP results in Table 6O.

5

Table 6O. BLASTP results for GPCR6a					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1|	odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus]	321	220/308 (71%)	253/308 (81%)	1e-109
gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1|	olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus]	326	189/319 (59%)	245/319 (76%)	5e-91
gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1| (AF137396)	HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens]	318	179/304 (58%)	233/304 (75%)	3e-86
gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|AF121976_1 (AF121976)	odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus]	339	157/281 (55%)	220/281 (77%)	1e-81
gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|	odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus]	318	167/303 (55%)	226/303 (74%)	9e-80

The homology data shown above is represented graphically in a Clustal W shown in Table 6P.

Table 6P. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR6a

10

- 1) Novel GPCR6a (SEQ ID NO:26)
- 2) gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1| odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:52)
- 3) gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1| olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:54)
- 4) gi|11908211|gb|AAG41676.1| (AF137396) HOR 5'Beta14 [Homo sapiens] (SEQ ID NO:53)
- 5) gi|6532001|gb|AAD27596.2|AF121976_1 (AF121976) odorant receptor S19 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:55)

15

6) gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1| odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:56)

```

      10      20      30      40      50      60
5  GPCR 6A  -----MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIIFHFAVEVLPGLPGLBAYHIWLSIPLC
   gi|9938014| -----MNSKASMLGTNETIIHPTVEILLGLIPGLEQYHTWLSIPFC
   gi|7305349| -----MKVASSFHNDTNPDVWVYVLIIGIPGLEDLHSMIAIPFC
   gi|11908211| -----MSDSNLSDNHLEDTEFETGTIPGLEAAHFWIAIPFC
10 gi|6532001| MPEKMLSKLIAYLLLIESCRTAQLVKGRRIWVDSRPHWPNTTHYRELEDQHVWIAIPFC
   gi|9935442| -----MSPGNSSWIHPESSLELLGLIPGLEELQFWLGLPFG

      70      80      90      100     110     120
15 GPCR 6A  LITYITAVLGNISILIVVIVMERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDIILSTTTPVKALAIFFWLQAHNI
   gi|9938014| LMYIAAVLNGALLIVVLSERTLHEPMYVFLSMLACTDILLSTTTPVKTLAIFWLFHAGEI
   gi|7305349| SMYIVAVIENVLLIFLIVTFRSLHEPMYFFLSMLALADLLSTAPKMLAIFWFHSRGI
   gi|11908211| AMYLVAVLGNAAIIVIAMDNALHAPMYLFLCLLSITDLALSSTTTPVKMLAILWLFHAGEI
   gi|6532001| SMYILAVLNGTILYIIITDRALHEPMYFLCLLSITDVLVLCSTTPKMLAIFWLRSHVI
   gi|9935442| TVYLLAVLGNVILLEVIVYLEHSLHQPWFYLLAILAVTDLGLSTATVERALGIFWFGFHKI

      130     140     150     160     170     180
20 GPCR 6A  AFDACVTCGFFVHMFEVGESAILLAMAEDRFVAICAPLRYTIVLWVWVGRITAVLITRS
   gi|9938014| PFDACIAQMFELHVAFVAESGILLAMAEDRYVAICPLRYSAVLTPTMAIGKMTLAIWGRS
   gi|7305349| SFGSCVSOQFFIHELFVAESAILLAMAEDRYVAICPLRYTITILTSSVIGKIGTAAVVR
   gi|11908211| SFGGCLAQMFQVHSTYALESSAILLAMAEDRYVAICNPLRYTITLNHAVIGRIGFVGLFRS
   gi|6532001| SYHGCLTQMFVHVAEATESAVLLAMAEDRYVAICRPLHYTSLINAVVIGKIGLACVTRG
   gi|9935442| AFRDCAQMFELHLETGTETFMVAMAFDRYVAICNPLRYNTILTNRITICILVGVGLFKN

      190     200     210     220     230     240
30 GPCR 6A  FCIIIFPVIIFLLKRLFFCLTNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSPHVMVILLDVI
   gi|9938014| IGTIFPPIIFLLKRLSYORTNVIPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSPMASVLDVA
   gi|7305349| FLICFPFIIFLVYRLLYCGKHLIIPHSYCEHMGITARLACDNIITVNIWYGLTMALLSTGLDII
   gi|11908211| VAVVSPFIIFLRRLEYCGHRVMTHTYCEHMGITARLACANITVNIWYGLTVALLAMGLDSI
   gi|6532001| LLFVFPFVILIERLFFCGHHIIPHTYCEHMGIAKLACASIKENTLYGLTVALSVTGMDDVV
   gi|9935442| FLLVPELIFLILRLSFCGHNLIIPHTYCEHMGITARLACVSRKVNVLFGIILLISMLLDVV

      250     260     270     280     290     300
40 GPCR 6A  LIAVSYSLLIHAFAVRLPSODARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFEYVESFFLILTHREFG-RNIPQH
   gi|9938014| LIIGISYTLILQAVFRLPSODARHKALNFCGSHICVILIFFPSPFFLILTHREFG-KNIPHH
   gi|7305349| LIIISYTMILIRTVFQIPSWAARYKALNFCGSHICVILFYTPAFFSFEAHRFGGKTVPRH
   gi|11908211| LIAISYGFILHAFVRLPSHDAQHKALSTCGSHICVILVYTPAFFSFLTHREFGHHEVPKH
   gi|6532001| LIAISYIILILQAVLRLPSKDAQFRASFCGAHICVILVYTPAFFSFLTHREFG-HHVPPQ
   gi|9935442| LSAISYAKIILHAFVRLPSWEARLKALNFCGSHVCVILAFFTPAFFSFLTHREFG-HNIPRY

      310     320     330     340     350
50 GPCR 6A  VHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGVRTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKWCCTSPLGS
   gi|9938014| VHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGAKTKQIRDSMTRMLSVVWKS-----
   gi|7305349| THILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGVRTKQIQDRVVFVLFSSVSTCQHDSRC--
   gi|11908211| VHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGARTKETSRLKLLHLGKTSI-----
   gi|6532001| VHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGINTKQIRLRILDFVFKRR-----
   gi|9935442| THILLANLYVAVPPMLNPTLYGVRTKQIQDRAVTLLCNEVGQLADD----

```

Table 6Q lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR6a.

This indicates that the GPCR6a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins

known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 6Q. Domain Analysis of GPCR6a

gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
Score = 114 bits (284), Expect = 1e-26

```

      10      20      30      40      50      60
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod CNSITLVIVIMERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQ
5      GNLLVILVILIRTKKLRFTNIFFLNLAVALDLFLLTLPFWALYYLVGGDWVFGDALCKLV

      70      80      90      100     110     120
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod GFFVHMMFVGESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCLIFPVI
10     GALFVVNGYASILLTATSIDRYLAIVEPLRYRRIRTPRRAKVLIILLVVWLALLLSLPP

      130     140     150     160     170     180
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod FLLKRLPFCLTNIVPHSYCEHI---GVARLACADITVNI--IWYGFSVPIVMVILDVIL
15     LFSWLR-----TVEEGNT---TVCLIDFPESVK--RSYVLLSTLVGFVLELLVI

      190     200     210     220     230     240
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod AVSYSLILRAVFRLPSQ-----
20     LVCYTRILRLIRKRARSQ-----

      250     260     270     280     290     300
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod -----DARHKALSTCGS
25     -----RSLKRRSSERKAAKMLLV

      310     320     330     340     350
GPCR 6A
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod HLCVILMFVYPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVH---ILLANLYVAVPPMLNPIVY
30     VVVVFLCWLPYHIVLLDSLCLLSIWRVLPTALLTLWLAVVNSCNPIVY

```

Homologies between the GPCR6 variants is shown in a Clustal W in Table 6R.

Table 6R. Clustal W of GPCR6 family

```

      10      20      30      40      50      60
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV
35     MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGVGAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGVGAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV
40     -----MSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 MERTIKCIMSHTNVTIFHPAVFVLPGIPGLEAYHIWLSIPLCLIYITAVLGNSILIVVIV

      70      80      90      100     110     120
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i MERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFFVHMMFVG
45     MERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFFVHMMFVG
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 MERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFFVHMMFVG
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 MERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFFVHMMFVG
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 MERNLHVPMYFFLSMLAVMDILLSTTTVPKALAIFWLQAHNIAFDACVTQGFFVHMMFVG

      130     140     150     160     170     180
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i ESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFLLKRLPFCL
50     ESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFLLKRLPFCL
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 ESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFLLKRLPFCL
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 ESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFLLKRLPFCL
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 ESAILLAMADFRFVAICAPLRYTTVLTWPVVGRIALAVITRSFCIIFPVIFLLKRLPFCL

      190     200     210     220     230     240
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i TNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSLILRAVFRLPS
60     TNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSLILRAVFRLPS
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 TNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSLILRAVFRLPS
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 TNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSLILRAVFRLPS
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 TNIVPHSYCEHIGVARLACADITVNIWYGFSVPIVMVILDVILIAVSYSLILRAVFRLPS

      250     260     270     280     290     300
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i QDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI
65     QDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 QDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 QDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 QDARHKALSTCGSHLCVILMFYVPSFFTLLTHHFGRNIPQHVHILLANLYVAVPPMLNPI

      310     320     330
GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i -----
70     -----
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458 -----
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50 -----
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50 -----

```

GPCR 6A Protein Sequence (645i	VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP	LG
GPCR 6B Protein Sequence (6458	VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP	LG
GPCR 6C Protein Sequence (CG50	VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP	LG
GPCR 6D Protein Sequence (CG50	VYGVKTKQIREGVAHRFFDIKTWCCTSP	LG

5

Because of the close homology among the members of the GPCR6 family, proteins that are homologous to any one member of the family are also largely homologous to the other members except where the sequences are different as shown above in Table 6R.

GPCR6 is expressed in at least the following tissues: Apical microvilli of the retinal pigment epithelium, arterial (aortic), basal forebrain, brain, Burkitt lymphoma cell lines, corpus callosum, cardiac (atria and ventricle), caudate nucleus, CNS and peripheral tissue, cerebellum, cerebral cortex, colon, cortical neurogenic cells, endothelial (coronary artery and umbilical vein) cells, palate epithelia, eye, neonatal eye, frontal cortex, fetal hematopoietic cells, heart, hippocampus, hypothalamus, leukocytes, liver, fetal liver, lung, lung lymphoma cell lines, fetal lymphoid tissue, adult lymphoid tissue, Those that express MHC II and III nervous, medulla, subthalamic nucleus, ovary, pancreas, pituitary, placenta, pons, prostate, putamen, serum, skeletal muscle, small intestine, smooth muscle (coronary artery in aortic) spinal cord, spleen, stomach, taste receptor cells of the tongue, testis, thalamus, and thymus tissue. This information was derived by determining the tissue sources of the sequences that were included in the invention including but not limited to SeqCalling sources, Public EST sources, Literature sources, and/or RACE sources.

The similarity information for the GPCR6 proteins and nucleic acids disclosed herein suggest that GPCR6a-d may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family and the GPCR family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration in vitro and in vivo (vi) biological defense weapon.

The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases

(immune diseases), Taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, Corticoneurogenic disease, Signal Transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell Growth rate disorders; Cell Shape disorders, Feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the OR -like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the OR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR-like protein, and the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may

be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCRX Antibodies" section below. For example the disclosed GPCR6a-d proteins have multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, contemplated GPCR6a-d epitopes are from about amino acids 225 to 245. In another embodiment, GPCR6a-d epitopes are from about amino acids 260 to 270. In additional embodiments, GPCR6a-d epitopes are from amino acids 275 to 280 and 290 to 320. These novel proteins also have value in the development of powerful assay system for functional analysis of various human disorders, which will help in understanding of pathology of the disease and development of new drug targets for various disorders.

GPCR7

A disclosed novel GPCR7 nucleic acid of 1102 nucleotides (also referred to as 645i8_E) is shown in Table 7A. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 69-71 and ends with a TAG codon at nucleotides 954-956. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 7A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 7A. GPCR7 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:33)
<p>CTA<u>ACCACAGTCTTATTCTGTTT</u>CCACTTAA<u>TCCACAGGCAGATGCTGAGAACAAACATCTCATGAT</u>ATGGGATAT TGGCCTGAGTATAGCCAATAGCTCAGGGTTC<u>AACTGTCTGAGTTCATTCGATAGGGT</u>CCCAGGCATT<u>CATGAG</u> TGGCAGCACTGGCTCTCCCTGCCCTTAGCTCTGGTGCCAAATCTCCTCATCATAATCACCATTCAACATGAGACCA TGCTACATGAACCCATGTACCATTGCTGGGCATATTAGCAGTGGTGGACATTGGCCTGGCCACCACCATCATGCC CAAGATCGGCCATCTCTGGTTGATGCCAAGGCCATCAGCCTCCCTGAGTGT<u>TTTGGCTCAGATCTATGCCAT</u> CACTCTTT<u>CATGTGCATGGAGT</u>CAGGCATCTTCTCTGCATGGCAGTGGATAGATATATGGCCATTGTTATCCCC TTCAGTACACTTCCATAGTTACTGAAGCTTTTGTATCAAGCCACACTGT<u>CAGTAGT</u>GCTCAGGAATGGCCTGTT GACCATCCCAGTGCCAGTATTGGCTGCCAGGCACACTACTGCTCCAGGAATGAGATTGATCAGTGCTCTGCTCT AACTTGGGGGTCAAGTCTGGCCTGTGATGACACCCTATTAACAGGTTTACCAGCTGGCCTGGTCTGGGTTG TGGTTGGGAGTGACATGGGCTGGTCTTGGCTTCTTATCTTTGATTATTCAGTCACTCAGTGAAGCTGAACTCTGC TAAAGCAACATCTAAGGCCCTGAATACCTGCAGCTCTCACCTTATCCTATTCTCTTTTCTACACAGCCTATTAT TGTAGTATCTGTACCACCTGGCAGGAAGAAGGGCTCCCCGCATCCCTGTTCTCCTCAATGTGCTGCATATTGTCA TCCCCCTCAGCCCTTAACCCCATAGTATATGCCCTTAGGACCTAGGAGCTGAGAGCGGGCTTCCAGAAGCTGCTTGG TTTGGGCGAGTATGTGTCAGGAAGTGAAGCTAACTTTAAATAGCAGAATATTATATGCAATGCTGAAGAAAGAGCA CAGTCTTTGGAGTCCAAACACACCTTGGTTAAATCCA</p>

The GPCR7 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:33 has 295 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 7B (SEQ ID NO:34). The Psort profile for GPCR7 predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. GPCR7 has a molecular weight of 32704.3.

Table 7B. Encoded GPCR7 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:34).
<p>MDIGLSIANSSGFQLSEFILIGFPGIHEWQHWSLSLPLALGANLLIIITIQHETMLHEPFMYHLLGLLAVVDIGLATT</p>

IMPKILAIWFDAKAI SLPECFQAQIYAIHSEFMCME SGIFLCMAVDRYMAICYPLQYTSIVTEAFVIKATLSVVLRN
 GLLTIPVPLVLAQRHYCSRNEIDQCLCSNLGVTSLACDDTTINRFYQLALVWVVVSGDMGLVFASYSLIIH SVLKL
 NSAKATSKALNNTCSSHLILILFFYTAYYCSICHHLAGRRAPRI PVLLNVLHIVI PSALNPIVYALRT

The amino acid sequence of GPCR7 had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 7C.

Table 7C. BLASTX results for GPCR7					
Smallest					
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Frame	Reading Score	High P(N)	Sum Prob N	
patp:AA92365 G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	568	3.1e-54	1	
patp:AAW01730 Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	520	3.8e-49	1	
patp:AAW56641 G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	520	3.8e-49	1	
patp:AA27868 Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	375	8.8e-34	1	
patp:AA90874 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	373	1.4e-33	1	
patp:AA27872 Odorant receptor clone I7 - Rattus rattu...	+3	369	3.8e-33	1	
patp:AA90873 Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	368	4.9e-33	1	

5

GPCR7 also has strong homology to the following proteins shown in the BLASTP data in Table 7D.

Table 7D. BLASTP results for GPCR7					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|12704541|gb|AAK00590.1| (AY026034)	olfactory receptor S83 [Mus musculus]	319	181/293 (61%)	219/293 (73%)	1e-89
gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1|	olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus]	326	113/303 (37%)	170/303 (55%)	8e-47
gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|	odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus]	318	112/298 (37%)	166/298 (55%)	3e-43
gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1|	odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus]	321	109/285 (38%)	156/285 (54%)	3e-43
gi|3420759|gb|AAD12761.1| (AF079864)	putative G-protein coupled receptor RA1c [Rattus norvegicus]	320	100/294 (34%)	158/294 (53%)	3e-41

10

The homology is displayed graphically in the Clustal W shown in Table 7E.

Table 7E. ClustalW Analysis of GPCR7

- 1) Novel GPCR7 (SEQ ID NO:34)
- 2) [gi|12704541|gb|AAK00590.1|](#) (AY026034) olfactory receptor S83 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:51)
- 3) [gi|7305349|ref|NP_038647.1|](#) olfactory receptor 67 [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:54)
- 4) [gi|9935442|ref|NP_064688.1|](#) odorant receptor S46 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:56)

15

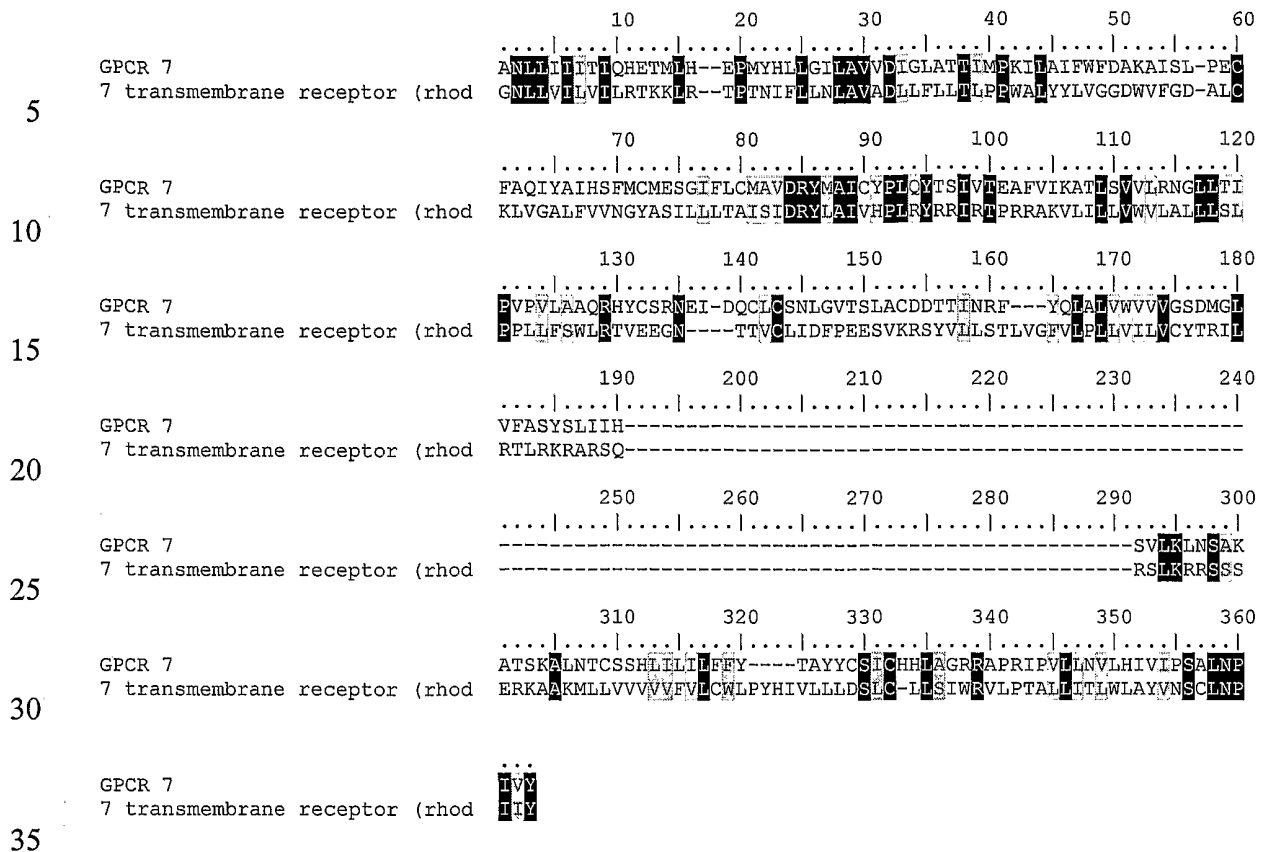
- 5) gi|9938014|ref|NP_064686.1| odorant receptor S18 gene [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:52)
- 6) gi|3420759|gb|AAD12761.1| (AF079864) putative G-protein coupled receptor RA1c [Rattus norvegicus] (SEQ ID NO:59)

5	10 20 30 40 50 60
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	--MDIGLSIANSSGFQLSEFILLICFPGLTHEWQHWSLPLALG-----ANLLIITTOHE
gi|7305349|	--MFQIIRDSNSSRFQVSEFILLICFPGLHSHWQHWSLPLALLVFLALLANILIVTVIYQE
gi|9935442|	-----MSPGNSSWIHPSSLELLGIPGLEBELQFWLGLPFGTVVLIIVLGNVILIFVLYLE
gi|9938014|	MNSKASMLGTFNFTIILHPTVEILLGIPGLEQYHTWLSIPFCLMYIAAVLGNLALILVVLSE
gi|3420759|	-----MSSCNFT---HATFMLLIGIPGLEEAHFVWFGFPLLSMYAVALLGNCIVVVFVIRTE
10	
15	70 80 90 100 110 120
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	TMLHEPMYHLLGILAVVDIGLATITMPKTLAIFWEDAKAISLPECFACIYAIHFSFMCMES
gi|7305349|	ASLHCPMYHFLGILAVVDVGLATITMPKTLAIFWENDNNISLPECFACIYAIHCFVAMES
gi|9935442|	RSLHEPMYFFLSMLAIDALLLSTATAPKMLAIFWEHSGRISFGSCVCSOMFFIHFIFVAES
gi|9938014|	HSLHCPMEYLLAALLAVTDLGLSTATVPRALGIFWFGFHKIAFRDCVQOMFFIHLFTGLET
gi|3420759|	RSLHEPMYVFLSMLAGTDLLLSTITVVPKTLAIFWEHAGEIPEFDACIAQOMFFIHVAFVAES
20	
25	130 140 150 160 170 180
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	GIFLCMAVDRYMAICYPLQYTSIVTEAFVILKATLSVVLNGLLTIPVPLAAQRHYCSRN
gi|7305349|	GIFVCMADRYVAICKPLRYSSIVTEAFVVKATVIMAIRNFVAPMSVPLAAQRNYCFQN
gi|9935442|	ALLLMAFDRYVAICYPLRYTTLTSSVIGKIGTAAVVRSLFICFPFIFLVYRLLYCGKH
gi|9938014|	FMLVAMAFDRYLAICNPLRYNTLITNRTICITVGVGLKFNFLVFPFLIFLLRRLSFCGHN
gi|3420759|	GILLAMAFDRYVAICTPLRYSAVLLPMAIGKMTLAIWGRSIGTIFPFLIFLLRRLSYCRTN
30	
35	190 200 210 220 230 240
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	ETDQCLCSNLCVTSIACDDTTINRFYQLAIVVWVVGSDMGLVFAVSLLIHSVLRKLSAK
gi|7305349|	KIEHCLCSNLCVTSIACDDRKINSITNQLFLAWTLMGSDLALITMSYALLRSLRRLNSAE
gi|9935442|	LIPHSYCEHMGCTARLACDNTVNIITVGLTMAILLSTGLDILLIITSYTMIILRTVFOIPLSWA
gi|9938014|	TIPHTYCEHMGCTARLACVSIKVNVLFGCL-ILLISMLLDVVLSSAISYAKILHAVFKLPSWE
gi|3420759|	VIPHSYCEHMGCTARLACDITVNIWYGESVPMASVLDVALIGTSYTLILQAVFRLPSQD
40	
45	250 260 270 280 290 300
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	ATSKALNTCSHLLILLFFYTAAYCSICHLAG--RRAPRIPLVLLNVLHIVISALNPIV
gi|7305349|	AASKALSTCTSHLLILTEFFYTVIVVISTHISVCG--IKIPLIPVLLNVLHNVIPPALNPMV
gi|9935442|	ARYKALNTCSHICVILLFFYTPAFFSFFAHRFGKTVPRHIHLLVANLYVVVPPMLNPII
gi|9938014|	ARLKALNTCSHVCVILLAEFTPAFFSFLTHRFG-HNIPRYIHTLLANLYVIIEXALNPII
gi|3420759|	ARHKALNTCSHIGVILLFFIPLSFFTLTHRFG-KNIPHHVHTLLANLYVVLVPPMLNPII
50	
55	310 320 330
GPCR 7	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
gi|12704541|	YALRIT-----
gi|7305349|	YALKKRELKQGLYKVLRLDVKEG-----
gi|9935442|	YGVKTKQIQDRVVFLEFSSVSTCQHDSRC--
gi|9938014|	YGVRTKQIQDRAVTLICNEVGQLADD----
gi|3420759|	YGAKTKQIQRTRVLAIFKISCDKDI EAGGNT

60 Table 7F lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR7. This indicates that the GPCR7 sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 7F. Domain Analysis of GPCR7

gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
Score = 67.4 bits (163), Expect = 1e-12



The similarity information for the GPCR7 protein and nucleic acid disclosed herein suggest that GPCR7 may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family and the GPCR family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration in vitro and in vivo (vi) biological defense weapon. The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR7, and the GPCR7 protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed.

The disclosed GPCR7 nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential therapeutic applications implicated in bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention,

osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and treatment of Albright Hereditary
Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign
prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety,
schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias,
5 such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and
disorders. For example, a cDNA encoding the GPCR-like protein may be useful in gene
therapy, and the GPCR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need
thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have
efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections
10 (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to
Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia,
asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention,
osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary
Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign
15 prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety,
schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias,
such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. The novel nucleic acid
encoding GPCR-like protein, and the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof,
may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic
20 acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of
antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in
therapeutic or diagnostic methods.

The novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments
thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the
25 nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the
generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention
for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to
methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the
"Anti-GPCR Antibodies" section below. The disclosed GPCR7 protein has multiple
30 hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, a
contemplated GPCR7 epitope is from about amino acids 160 to 180. In another embodiment, a
GPCR7 epitope is from about amino acids 185 to 195. In additional embodiments, GPCR7
epitopes are from about amino acids 230 to 240 and from about amino acids 260 to 270.

GPCR8

GPCR8a

A disclosed novel GPCR8a nucleic acid of 1201 nucleotides (also referred to as 17e20) is shown in Table 8A. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 105-107 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 1053-1055. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 8A. GPCR8a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:35)

AGTATTTTCCTAACTAAATGAATATCACACTTATTCAATTTCTTTATGTCCTCAGATTAAATGAAGGGAAT
AGTACTGGAGAAATATAGATGAAAGAAAGAAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC**TT**CACCATTTGGAGCATTTTTTT
 CTTGGAGGGATTTCCAGTACCCAGGTTAGAAGTGGTTCTCTTCGTCTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGATCTGA
 CAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTTATTTTGGATCACTATCCTAGATTACGCCTTAAAAACCCCATGTAC
 TTATTCCTTGGAAATCTCTCTTTCATGGATAATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAA
 CTTGCTGTCTATCCAGAAAACCATTATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGTATCTGTCCCTTGCCATGG
 GCTCCACAGAGTGTGTGCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCATTTGTAACCCGCTGAGA
 TACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCACGGTCTCCTGGGTGACGGGTGCGCTGAC
 CGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAGTTTTGCCCTGCAGATACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCACTTACAGTGTG
 AAATCTGGCGGTGCTAAAGTTAGCTTGCACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTFCAGC
 ATTCTCCTCTTGCCAATCCAATGCTCTTAGTTGCATCTTTACATCTTCATCCTTCCACTATTCTGAG
 AATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCATTTGACTGTGGTGAATTTGT
 ATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATGCACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATC
 TCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCTATGTTGAACCCATAAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAA
 AGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCAAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCT**CTGATTGGGTCCCT**
ATGGTTTTACCAGAGATGTGCCCTGGCAGAGCTCATCAGAGAAATTCGAGACAACATACAACCTTTAGA
ACTCTGATCGGATCTTATCTCTATATAAATTTACAGTTATGAGCTGCATACACAGAGTGATTGCC

The GPCR8a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:35 has 345 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8B (SEQ ID NO:36). The Psort profile for GPCR8a predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.8000. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR8a peptide is between amino acids 21 and 22, at: STG-RN., based on the SignalP result. GPCR8a has a molecular weight of 38472.5.

Table 8B. Encoded GPCR8a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:36)

MNITLYSFLYVLRLENEGNSTGRNIDERKKMQENFTIWSIFFLEGFSQYPGLEVVLFVFLVMYLTLLGN
 STLILITILDSRLKTPMYLFLGNLSFMDICYTSASVPTLLVNLSSQKTIIFSGCAVQMYLSLAMGSTECV
 LLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSIIMNRCVCARMATVSWVTGCLTALLETSFALQIPLCGNLI DHFTCEILAVL
 KLACTSSLLMNTIMLVVSILLLPIMLLVCISYIFILSTILRITSAEGRNKAFSTCGAHLTVVILYYGAAL
 SMYLPSSSNAQKIDKIIISLLYGVLT PMLNPIIYSLRNKEVKDAMKLLGKITLHQTHEHL

The amino acid sequence of GPCR8a had high homology to other proteins as shown in Table 8C.

Table 8C. BLASTX results for GPCR8a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:	Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Prob P(N)	N
patp:AAB43266 Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	787	1.9e-77	1
patp:AAB68885 Human RECAP polypeptide, SEQ ID NO: 15 -...	+3	702	2.0e-68	1
patp:AAY83390 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-5 - Homo ...	+3	683	2.0e-66	1
patp:AAW21665 Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-9 - Rattus...	+3	680	4.2e-66	1
patp:AAY83389 Olfactory receptor protein OLF-4 - Homo ...	+3	680	4.2e-66	1
patp:AAB30873 Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	680	4.2e-66	1
patp:AAW21662 Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-2 - Rattus...	+3	679	5.4e-66	1
patp:AAB30870 Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	679	5.4e-66	1

GPCR8b

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 17e20, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number 17e20_A_da1.

The disclosed novel GPCR8b nucleic acid of 961 nucleotides (also referred to as 17e20_A_da1) is shown in Table 8D. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation

codon at nucleotides 5-7 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 953-955. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8D, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 8D. GPCR8b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:37)
<p>G<u>AAAATG</u>CCAAGGAGAAAAACTTCACCATTTGGAGCATTTTTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTCCCAGTACCAGGTT TAGAAGTGGTTCTCTTCGTCTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCCTCTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTATT TTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACGCCTTAAACCCCCATGACTTATTCCTTGGAAATCTCTCTTTCATGGA TATTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCTACTTTGCTGGTGAACTTGCTGTCATCCCAGAAAACCATTATCT TTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGTATCTGTCCCTTGCCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTG ATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCATTGTAAACCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTG TGCACGGATGGCTACGGTCTCCTGGGTGACGGGTGACCGCTCTGCTGGAACCAGTTTTGCCCTGC AGATACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCACTTACGTGTGAAATCTGGCGGTGCTAAAGTTAGCTTGC ACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTCAGCATTCTCCTCTTGCCAATCCAATGCTCTT AGTTGCATCTCTTACATCTTCATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGAGAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGG CTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTGTGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCCA AAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATGCACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTAT GTTGAACCCCATAATTTACAGTTAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATTGCTGGGCAAAA TAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCGATTTGGGT</p>

5

The GPCR8b protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:37 has 316 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8E (SEQ ID NO:38). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR8b predict that GPCR8b has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence LLG-NS between amino acids 41 and 42. The Molecular weight of GPCR8b is 35028.5 Daltons.

10

Table 8E. Encoded GPCR8b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:38)
<p>MQGENFTIWSIFFLEGFQYPGLEVVLVFLVSLVMYLLTLLGNSTLILITILDSRLKTPMYLFLGNLSFMDI CYTSASVPTLLVNLSSQKTIIFSGCAVQMYLSLAMGSTECVLLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSIIMNRCVCA RMAVSWVTGCLTALLETSFALQIPLCGNLIDHFTCEILAVLKLACTSLLMNTIMLVVSILLPLPMLLV CISYIFILSTILRITSAEGRNKAFSTCGAHLTVVILLYGAALSMYPKPSSSNAQKIDKIISLLYGVLTPML NPIIYSLRNKEVKDAMKLLGKITLHQTHEHL</p>

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR8b are listed in Table 8F.

15

Table 8F. BLASTP results for GPCR8b					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9QZ21	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR - Mus musculus (Mouse)	318	189/318 (59%)	239/318 (75%)	6.6e-94
TREMBLNEW- ACC:CAB96728	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR Like Protein - Homo sapiens (Human)	309	178/300 (59%)	224/300 (74%)	3.5e-88

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Possible SNPs found for GPCR8b are listed in Table 8G.

Table 8G: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
154	17	T>gap	0.294
160	17	gap>T	0.471
525	17	G>A	0.294
908	11	A>gap	0.182

GPCR8c

5 In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 17e20, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a

10 suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in

15 PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually

20 the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually

25 and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number ba386d8_da1.

The disclosed novel GPCR8c nucleic acid of 963 nucleotides (also referred to as ba386d8_da1) is shown in Table 8H. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 6-8 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 954-956. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8H, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

5

Table 8H. GPCR8c Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:39)
<p><u>TGAAAATGCAAGGAGAAAACTTCACCATTTGGAGCATTTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTCCAGTACCCAGGT</u> TTAGAAGTGGTCTCTTCGTCTTCAGCCTTGTAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTAT TTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTCAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATCTCTCTTTCATGG ATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCTACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTGCTGTCAATCCAGAAAACCATTATC TTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGTATCTGTCCCTTGCCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTGCTCCTGGCCGT GATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCATTTGTAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCT GTGCACGGATGGCCACGGTCTCCTGGGTGACGGGTTGCCTGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACAGTTTTGCCCTG CAGATACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCACTTACGTGTGAAATCTGGCGGTGCTAAAGTTAGCTTG CACAAGTTCCTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTCAAGCATTCCTCTTGGCAATCCAATGCTCT TAGTTTGCATCTCTTACATCTTCATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGAGAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAG GCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCATTTGACTGTGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTATGTACCT AAAGCCTTCTCATCAAATGCACAAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTA TGTTGAACCCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCAAA ATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGTA</p>

The GPCR8c protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:39 has 316 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8I (SEQ ID NO:40). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR8c predict that GPCR8c has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence LLG-NS between amino acids 41 and 42. The Molecular weight of GPCR8c is 35044.6 Daltons.

10

Table 8I. Encoded GPCR8c protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:40)
<p>MQGENFTIWSIFFLEGFSQYPGLEVVLFVFSLVMYLTTLLGNSTLILITILDSRLKTPMYLFLGNLSFMDI CYTSASVPTLLVNLSSQRTIIFSGCAVQMYLSL AMGSTECVLLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSIIMNRCVCA RMATVSWVTGCLTALLETSFALQIPLCGNLIDHFTCEILAVLKLACTSLLMNTIMLVSIILLPIPMLLV CISYIFILSTILRITSAEGRNKAFSTCGAHLTVVILYGAALSMYLPSSSNAQKIDKIIISLLYGVLPML NPIIYSLRNKEVKDAMKLLGKITLHQTHEHL</p>

15

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR8c are listed in Table 8J.

Table 8J. BLASTP results for GPCR8c					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9QZ21	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR - Mus musculus (Mouse)	318	189/318 (59%)	239/318 (75%)	1.1e-93

TREMBLNEW- ACC:CAB96728	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR Like Protein - Homo sapiens (Human)	309	178/300 (59%)	224/300 (74%)	5.7e-88
----------------------------	---	-----	------------------	------------------	---------

Possible SNPs found for GPCR8c are listed in Table 8K.

Table 8K: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
154	19	T>gap	0.263
160	19	gap>T	0.421
525	21	G>A	0.286
909	18	A>gap	0.111

5 GPCR8d

In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 17e20, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually

and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number CG50343-01.

The disclosed novel GPCR8d nucleic acid of 963 nucleotides (also referred to as CG50343-01) is shown in Table 8L. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon at nucleotides 6-8 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 954-956. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8L, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 8L. GPCR8d Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:41)
<p><u>TGAAAATGCAAGGAGAAAACTTCACCATTTGGAGCATTTTTTCTGGAGGGATTTCCAGTACCCAGGG</u> <u>TTAGAAGTGGTTCCTTCGTCCTTCAGCCTTGTAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTAT</u> <u>TTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTCACGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCCTGGAAATCTCTTTTCATGG</u> <u>ATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCTACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTGCTGTTCATCCAGAAAACCATTATC</u> <u>TTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGTATCTGTCCCTTGCCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTGCTCCTGGCCGT</u> <u>GATGGCATAATGACCGTTATGTGGCCATTTGTAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCT</u> <u>GTGCACGGATGGCCACGGTCTCCTGGGTGACGGTTGCCTGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAGTTTTGCCCTG</u> <u>CAGATACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCACTTACGTGTGAAATCTGGCGGTGCTAAAGTTAGCTTG</u> <u>CACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTCAGCATCTCCTCTPGCCAATCCAATGCTCT</u> <u>TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTCATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGAGAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAG</u> <u>GCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCATTTGACTGTGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCATGTACCT</u> <u>AAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAAATGCACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCCTACCCCTA</u> <u>TGTTGAACCCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATTGCTGGGCAAA</u> <u>ATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTTGATTGGGTA</u></p>

10 The disclosed nucleic acid sequence for GPCR8d has 544 of 784 bases (69%) identical to a Mus musculus or37a gene mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:MMU133424|acc:AJ133424.1).

The GPCR8d protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:41 has 316 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8M (SEQ ID NO:42). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR8d predict that GPCR8d has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence LLG-NS between amino acids 41 and 42.

Table 8M. Encoded GPCR8d protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:42)
<p>MQGENFTIWSIFFLEGFSQYPGLEVLVFLVFLVMYLLTLLGNSTLILITILDSRLKTPMYLFLGNLSFMDI CYTSASVPTLLVNLSSQRTIIFSGCAVQMYLSLAMGSTECVLLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSTIMNRCVCA RMATVSWVTGCLTALLETSFALQIPLCGNLIDHFTCEILAVLKLACTSSLLMNTIMLVVSILLPLPMLLV CISYIFILSTILRITSAEGRNKAFTSCGAHLTVVILYGAALSMYLPSSSNAQKIDKIIISLLYGLVLPML NPIIYSLRNKEVKDAMKLLGKITLHQTHEHL</p>

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR8d are listed in Table 8N.

Table 8N. BLASTP results for GPCR8d					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9QZ21	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR - Mus musculus (Mouse)	318	189/318 (59%)	239/318 (75%)	1.2e-93

Possible SNPs found for GPCR8d are listed in Table 8O.

Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
526	40	G>A	0.300
723	23	T>C	0.130
895	22	A>C	0.091

GPCR8e

5 In the present invention, the target sequence identified previously, Accession Number 17e20, was subjected to the exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a

10 suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such primers were designed based on in silico predictions for the full length cDNA, part (one or more exons) of the DNA or protein sequence of the target sequence, or by translated homology of the predicted exons to closely related human sequences sequences from other species. These primers were then employed in

15 PCR amplification based on the following pool of human cDNAs: adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain - amygdala, brain - cerebellum, brain - hippocampus, brain - substantia nigra, brain - thalamus, brain -whole, fetal brain, fetal kidney, fetal liver, fetal lung, heart, kidney, lymphoma - Raji, mammary gland, pancreas, pituitary gland, placenta, prostate, salivary gland, skeletal muscle, small intestine, spinal cord, spleen, stomach, testis, thyroid, trachea, uterus. Usually

20 the resulting amplicons were gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy. The resulting sequences from all clones were assembled with themselves, with other fragments in CuraGen Corporation's database and with public ESTs. Fragments and ESTs were included as components for an assembly when the extent of their identity with another component of the assembly was at least 95% over 50 bp. In addition, sequence traces were evaluated manually

25 and edited for corrections if appropriate. These procedures provide the sequence reported below, which is designated Accession Number 17e20_da1.

The disclosed novel GPCR8e nucleic acid of 1115 nucleotides (also referred to as 17e20_da1) is shown in Table 8P. An open reading frame begins with an ATG initiation codon

at nucleotides 50-52 and ends with a TGA codon at nucleotides 998-1000. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8P, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 8P. GPCR8e Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:43)
<p>ATTAAATGAAGGGGAATAGTACTGGAAGAAATATAGATGAAAGAAAGAAAATGCAAGGAGAAAACCTCACCA TTTGGAGCATTCTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAGTGGTCTCTTTCGTCTTCAGC CTTGTAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCAGCTCTTATTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCT TAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATCTCTCTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTT CTACTTTGCTGGTGAAGTCTGCTCATCCAGAAAACCATATCTTTCTGGGTGCTGTACAGATGTAT CTGTCCCTTGCCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTGCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCAT TTGTAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCACGGTCTCCTGGG TGACGGGTTGCCGCTGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAGTTTTGCCCTGCAGATAACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATC GATCACTTACCGTGTGAAATCTGGCGGTGCTAAAGTTAGCTTGACAAAGTTCACCTGCTCATGAACACCAT CATGCTGGTGGTCAAGTCTCCTCTTGGCAATTCCAATGCTCTTAGTTTGCATCTCTTACATCTTCATCC TTTCCACTATTTCTGAGAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCATTTG ACTGTGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATGCACAAAA AATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCTATGTTGAACCCATAATTTACAGTTTAA GAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCAAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACAT CTCTGATTGGGTCCCTATGGTTTTACCAGAGATGTGCCCTGGCAGAGCTCATCAGAGAAATTCGAGACAA CATAAACCTCTTAGAACTCTGATCGGATCTTATCTCTATATAATTTAC</p>

5

The disclosed nucleic acid sequence for GPCR8e has 551 of 796 bases (69%) identical to a *Mus musculus* or37a gene mRNA (gb:GENBANK-ID:MMU133424|acc:AJ133424.1). The GPCR8e gene maps to chromosome 9.

The GPCR8e protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:43 has 316 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8Q (SEQ ID NO:44). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR8e predict that GPCR8e has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence LLG-NS between amino acids 41 and 42.

10

Table 8Q. Encoded GPCR8e protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:44)
<p>MQGENFTIWSIFFLEGFSQYPGLEVVLFVFSLVMYLTTLLGNSTLILITILDSRLKTPMYLFLGNLSFMDI CYTSASVPTLLVNLSSQKTIIFSGCAVQMYLSLAMGSTECVLLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSIIMNRCVCA RMA TVSVWVTGCLTALLETSFALQIPLCGNLDHFTCEILAVLKLACTSSLLMNTIMLVVSILLPIPLMLLV CISYIFILSTILRITSAEGRNKAFSTCGAHLTVVILYGAALSMYLPSSSNAQKIDKIIISLLYGVLT PML NP I I YSLRNKEVKDAMKLLGKITLHQTHEHL</p>

15

BLASTP analysis of the best hits for alignments with GPCR8e are listed in Table 8R.

Table 8R. BLASTP results for GPCR8e					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect

SPTREMBL- ACC:Q9QZ21	OLFACTORY RECEPTOR - Mus musculus (Mouse)	318	189/318 (59%)	239/318 (75%)	1.2e-93
-------------------------	---	-----	------------------	------------------	---------

Possible SNPs found for GPCR8e are listed in Table 8S.

Table 8S: SNPs			
Consensus Position	Depth	Base Change	PAF
109	18	T>G	0.444
269	35	gap>T	0.114
638	43	G>A	0.279
837	25	T>C	0.120
1009	24	A>C	0.083
1024	23	A>gap	0.130
1085	13	A>T	0.154

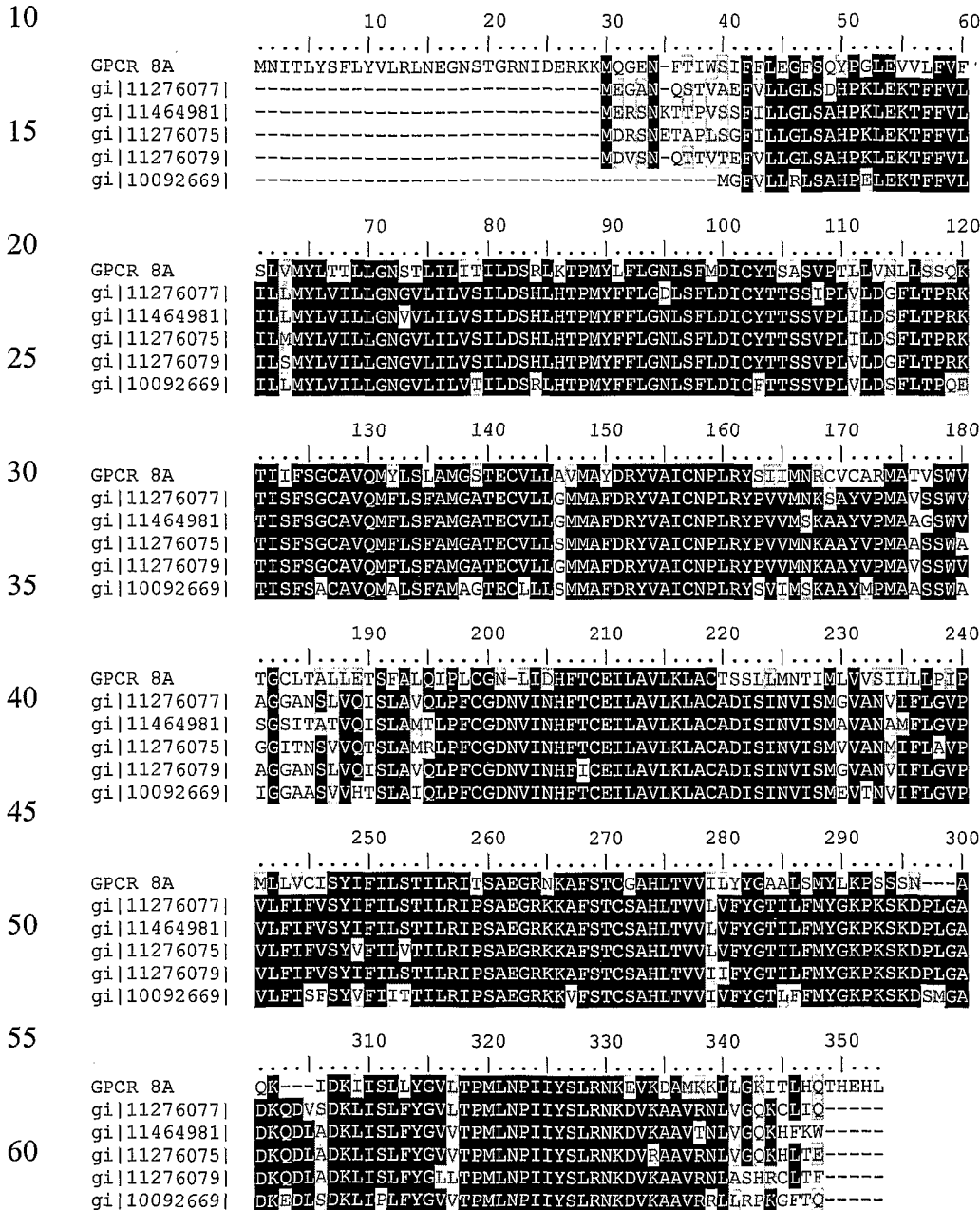
5 GPCR8a also had high homology to the proteins described in the BLASTP data in Table 8T.

Table 8T. BLASTP results for GPCR8a					
Gene Index/ Identifier	Protein/ Organism	Length (aa)	Identity (%)	Positives (%)	Expect
gi|11276077|ref|NP_062347.1|	olfactory receptor 37b [Mus musculus]	318	187/318 (58%)	236/318 (73%)	3e-88
gi|11464981|ref|NP_062349.1|	olfactory receptor 37e [Mus musculus]	319	182/304 (59%)	226/304 (73%)	1e-85
gi|11276075|ref|NP_062346.1|	olfactory receptor 37a [Mus musculus]	319	177/302 (58%)	227/302 (74%)	1e-85
gi|11276079|ref|NP_062348.1|	olfactory receptor 37c [Mus musculus]	318	184/310 (59%)	224/310 (71%)	3e-85
gi|10092669|ref|NP_063950.1|	olfactory receptor, family 2, subfamily S, member 2 [Homo sapiens]	309	174/300 (58%)	219/300 (73%)	8e-82

This BLASTP data is displayed graphically in the Clustal W displayed in Table 8U.

Table 8U ClustalW Analysis of GPCR8a

- 1) Novel GPCR8a (SEQ ID NO:36)
- 2) gi|11276077|ref|NP_062347.1| olfactory receptor 37b [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:60)
- 3) gi|11464981|ref|NP_062349.1| olfactory receptor 37e [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:61)
- 4) gi|11276075|ref|NP_062346.1| olfactory receptor 37a [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:62)
- 5) gi|11276079|ref|NP_062348.1| olfactory receptor 37c [Mus musculus] (SEQ ID NO:63)
- 6) gi|10092669|ref|NP_063950.1| olfactory receptor, family 2, subfamily S, member 2 [Homo sapiens] (SEQ ID NO:64)



Homology between GPCR8a, b, c, d, and e is shown in a Clustal W presented in

Table 8V.

Table 8V. Clustal W of GPCR8 variants

		10	20	30	40	50	60
5	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	AGTATTTTCTAACTAATAATGAATATCACACTTATTTCATTTCTTTATGTCTCAGATTAA					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	-----					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	-----					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	-----					
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	-----				ATTAA	
10		70	80	90	100	110	120
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	ATGAAGGGAATAGTACTGGAAGAAATATAGATGAAAGAAA	GAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC				
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	-----	GAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC				
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	-----	TGAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC				
15	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	-----	TGAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC				
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	ATGAAGGGAATAGTACTGGAAGAAATATAGATGAAAGAAA	GAAATGCAAGGAGAAAAC				
20		130	140	150	160	170	180
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCACCATTGGAGCATTFTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAAGTGG					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCACCATTGGAGCATTFTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAAGTGG					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TCACCATTGGAGCATTFTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAAGTGG					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TCACCATTGGAGCATTFTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAAGTGG					
25	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCACCATTGGAGCATTFTTTTCTTGGAGGGATTTTCCAGTACCCAGGGTTAGAAAGTGG					
30		190	200	210	220	230	240
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTCTCTTCGCTTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTA					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTCTCTTCGCTTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTA					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TTCTCTTCGCTTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTA					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TTCTCTTCGCTTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTA					
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTCTCTTCGCTTTCAGCCTTGTAAATGTATCTGACAACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTA					
35		250	260	270	280	290	300
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATC					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATC					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATC					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATC					
40	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTTGATCACTATCCTAGATTACAGCCTTAAAACCCCATGTACTTATTCCTTGGAAATC					
45		310	320	330	340	350	360
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCTCTTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTTG					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCTCTTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTTG					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TCTCTTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTTG					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TCTCTTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTTG					
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TCTCTTTCATGGATATTTGTTACACATCTGCCTCTGTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGAACCTTG					
50		370	380	390	400	410	420
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TGTCATCCAGAAAACCATTAATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGATATCTGTCCCTTG					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TGTCATCCAGAAAACCATTAATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGATATCTGTCCCTTG					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TGTCATCCAGAAAACCATTAATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGATATCTGTCCCTTG					
55	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TGTCATCCAGAAAACCATTAATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGATATCTGTCCCTTG					
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TGTCATCCAGAAAACCATTAATCTTTTCTGGGTGTGCTGTACAGATGATATCTGTCCCTTG					
60		430	440	450	460	470	480
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	CCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCA					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	CCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCA					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	CCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCA					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	CCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCA					
65	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	CCATGGGCTCCACAGAGTGTGTCTCCTGGCCGTGATGGCATATGACCGTTATGTGGCCA					
70		490	500	510	520	530	540
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTGTAAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCA					
	GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTGTAAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCA					
	GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)	TTTGTAAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCA					
	GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)	TTTGTAAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCA					
	GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)	TTTGTAAACCCGCTGAGATACTCCATCATCATGAACAGGTGCGTCTGTGCACGGATGGCCA					
75		550	560	570	580	590	600
	GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)	CGGTCCTCCTGGGTGACGGTTGCCTGACCGCTCTGCTGAAACCAGTTTTCCTTGCAGAA					

GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

CGGTCTCTGGGTGACGGGTTGCC TGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAAGTTTGGCCCTGCAGA
CGGTCTCTGGGTGACGGGTTGCC TGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAAGTTTGGCCCTGCAGA
CGGTCTCTGGGTGACGGGTTGCC TGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAAGTTTGGCCCTGCAGA
CGGTCTCTGGGTGACGGGTTGCC TGACCGCTCTGCTGGAAACCAAGTTTGGCCCTGCAGA

5

610 620 630 640 650 660

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

TACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCATTACAGTGTGAAATTTGGCGGTGCTAAAGT
TACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCATTACAGTGTGAAATTTGGCGGTGCTAAAGT
TACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCATTACAGTGTGAAATTTGGCGGTGCTAAAGT
TACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCATTACAGTGTGAAATTTGGCGGTGCTAAAGT
TACCCCTCTGTGGGAATCTCATCGATCATTACAGTGTGAAATTTGGCGGTGCTAAAGT

10

670 680 690 700 710 720

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

TAGCTTGACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTGCAGCATTTCTCTCT
TAGCTTGACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTGCAGCATTTCTCTCT
TAGCTTGACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTGCAGCATTTCTCTCT
TAGCTTGACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTGCAGCATTTCTCTCT
TAGCTTGACAAGTTCACTGCTCATGAACACCATCATGCTGGTGGTGCAGCATTTCTCTCT

15

730 740 750 760 770 780

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

TGCCAATTC CAATGCTT TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTCATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGA
TGCCAATTC CAATGCTT TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTCATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGA
TGCCAATTC CAATGCTT TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTTACATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGA
TGCCAATTC CAATGCTT TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTTACATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGA
TGCCAATTC CAATGCTT TAGTTTGCATCTTTACATCTTTACATCCTTTCCACTATTCTGA

25

790 800 810 820 830 840

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

GAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTG
GAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTG
GAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTG
GAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTG
GAATCACCTCAGCAGAGGGAAGAAACAAGGCTTTTTCTACCTGTGGTGCCCATTTGACTG

30

850 860 870 880 890 900

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

TGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATG
TGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATG
TGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATG
TGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATG
TGGTGATTTTGTATTATGGGGCTGCCCTCTCTATGTACCTAAAGCCTTCTTCATCAAATG

40

910 920 930 940 950 960

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

CACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTATGTTGAACC
CACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTATGTTGAACC
CACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTATGTTGAACC
CACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTATGTTGAACC
CACAAAAATAGACAAAATCATCTCGTTGCTTTACGGAGTGCTTACCCCTATGTTGAACC

45

970 980 990 1000 1010 1020

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

CCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCA
CCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCA
CCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCA
CCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCA
CCATAATTTACAGTTTAAAGAAACAAGGAAGTCAAAGATGCTATGAAGAAATGCTGGGCA

55

1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

AAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGTCCCTATGTTTTACCAGAG
AAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGT-----
AAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGTA-----
AAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGTA-----
AAATAACATTGCATCAAACACACGAACATCTCTGATTGGGTCCCTATGTTTTACCAGAG

65

1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140

GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20)
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386)
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503)
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20)

ATGTGCCCTTGGCAGAGCTCATCAGAGAAATTCGAGACACATACAACCTCTTAGAACTC

ATGTGCCCTTGGCAGAGCTCATCAGAGAAATTCGAGACACATACAACCTCTTAGAACTC

70

75

```

                    1150      1160      1170      1180      1190      1200
                    .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20 TGATCGGATCTTATCTCTATATAAATTCACAGTTATGAGCTGCATACACAGAGTGATGCG
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20 -----
5 GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386 -----
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503 -----
GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20 TGATCGGATCTTATCTCTATATAAATTCAC-----
10
GPCR 8A Coding Sequence (17e20 .
GPCR 8B Coding Sequence (17e20 -
GPCR 8C Coding Sequence (ba386 -
GPCR 8D Coding Sequence (CG503 -
15 GPCR 8E Coding Sequence (17e20 -

```

As shown above, these proteins share close homology, and so would also have close homology with the sequences displayed in Tables 8T and U.

Table 8W lists the domain description from DOMAIN analysis results against GPCR8a.

20 This indicates that the GPCR8a sequence has properties similar to those of other proteins known to contain this domain as well as to the 377 amino acid 7tm domain itself.

Table 8W. Domain Analysis of GPCR8a

gnl|Pfam|pfam00001, 7tm_1, 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) (SEQ ID NO:65) Length: 254
Score = 109 bits (273), Expect = 2e-25

```

25                    10      20      30      40      50      60
GPCR 8A                GNSTLITLITLDSRLKIPMYLFLGNLDFMDFCYTSASVPTLLVNLSS-QKTIIFSGCAV
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod GNLIVLIVLIRTKKLEETPTNLELLNLAVADLLELTLTPWALYIVLGG-DWVFGDALCKL
30                    70      80      90      100     110     120
GPCR 8A                QMYLSLAMGSTECVLAVMAYDRYVAICNPLRYSITMNRVCVARMATVSWVTGCLTALLE
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod VGALFVNVNGYASTILLTATISIDRYLATVHPLRYRRRTPTPRRAKVLILVWVLLALLSLPP
35                    130     140     150     160     170     180
GPCR 8A                TSEALQIPLCGNLIID--HFTCEILAVLKLAC--TSSLIMNTIMLVVSIILLPTPMLLVCI
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod LLSWLRITVEEG--N--TTVCLIDFPEESVK--RSYVLLSTLVGFV-----LPLLVLLV
40                    190     200     210     220     230     240
GPCR 8A                SYIFITLST-----
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod CYTRILRLRLKRARSQ-----
45                    250     260     270     280     290     300
GPCR 8A                -----IL
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod -----RSL
50                    310     320     330     340     350     360
GPCR 8A                RITSAEGRNKAFTSCGAHLTVVLLVYG---AALSMYLPKSSS-NAQKIDKITSLLYGVV
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod KRRSSBRKAAKMLLVVVVVEVLCWLPYHIVLLDSLCLLSIW-RVLPALITLWLYAV
55
GPCR 8A                .....|.....
7 transmembrane receptor (rhod TPMLNPIIY
NSCLNPIIY

```

The similarity information for the GPCR8 proteins and nucleic acids disclosed herein suggest that GPCR8a-e may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the Olfactory Receptor family and the GPCR family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration in vitro and in vivo (vi) biological defense weapon. The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR8a-e, and the GPCR8a-e protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed.

The nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), Taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, Corticoneurogenic disease, Signal Transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell Growth rate disorders; Cell Shape disorders, Feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like. The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They

can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding the OR -like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the OR-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The novel nucleic acid encoding GPCR-like protein, and the GPCR-like protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCRX Antibodies" section below. For example the disclosed GPCR8a, 8d and GPCR8e proteins have multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. In one embodiment, GPCR8a epitopes are from about amino acids 10 to 40. In another embodiment, contemplated GPCR8d and GPCR8e epitopes are from about amino acids 125 to 130. In another embodiment, GPCR8a epitopes are from about amino acids 250 to 260. In another embodiment, GPCR8d and GPCR8e epitopes are from about amino acids 225 to 240. In additional embodiments, GPCR8a epitopes are from amino acids 275 to 290 and 320 to 340. In additional embodiments, GPCR8d and GPCR8e epitopes are from amino acids 255 to 270 and 285 to 310. These novel proteins also have value in the development of powerful assay system for functional analysis of various human disorders, which will help in understanding of pathology of the disease and development of new drug targets for various disorders.

A summary of the GPCRX nucleic acids and proteins of the invention is provided in Table 9.

TABLE 9: Summary Of Nucleic Acids And Proteins Of The Invention

Name	Tables	Clone; Description of Homolog	Nucleic Acid SEQ ID NO	Amino Acid SEQ ID NO
GPCR1	1A, 1B	GPCR1a: AP001884_A, GPCR	1	2
	1D, 1E	GPCR1b: AP001884_A_da1, GPCR	3	4
GPCR2	2A, 2B	GPCR2a: AP001884_B, GPCR	5	6
	2D, 2E	GPCR2b: AP001884_C, GPCR	7	8
	2G, 2H	GPCR2c: CG54395-02, GPCR	9	10
GPCR3	3A, 3B	GPCR3a: 645i8A, GPCR	11	12
	3D, 3E	GPCR3b: CG52784-02, GPCR	13	14
GPCR4	4A, 4B	GPCR4: 645i8_B, GPCR	15	16
GPCR5	5A, 5B,	GPCR5a: 645i8_C, GPCR	17	18
	5E, 5F	GPCR5b: 645i8C_da1, GPCR	19	20
	5H, 5I	GPCR5c: 645i8C1, GPCR	21	22
	5L, 5M	GPCR5d: AL078595_da2, GPCR	23	24
GPCR6	6A, 6B	GPCR6a: 645i_8D, GPCR	25	26
	6D, 6E	GPCR6b: 6458iD_da1, GPCR	27	28
	6G, 6H	GPCR6c: CG50231-01, GPCR	29	30
	6K, 6L	GPCR6d: CG50171-01, GPCR	31	32
GPCR7	7A, 7B	GPCR7: 645i8_E, GPCR	33	34
GPCR8	8A, 8B	GPCR8a: 17e20, GPCR	35	36
	8D, 8E	GPCR8b: 17e20_A_da1, GPCR	37	38
	8H, 8I	GPCR8c: ba386d8_da1, GPCR	39	40
	8L, 8M	GPCR8d: CG50343-01, GPCR	41	42
	8P, 8Q	GPCR8e: 17e20_da1, GPCR	43	44

GPCRX Nucleic Acids and Polypeptides

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated nucleic acid molecules that encode GPCRX polypeptides or biologically active portions thereof. Also included in the invention are nucleic acid fragments sufficient for use as hybridization probes to identify GPCRX-encoding nucleic acids (*e.g.*, GPCRX mRNAs) and fragments for use as PCR primers for the amplification and/or mutation of GPCRX nucleic acid molecules. As used herein, the term “nucleic acid molecule” is intended to include DNA molecules (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA), RNA molecules (*e.g.*, mRNA), analogs of the DNA or RNA generated using nucleotide analogs, and derivatives, fragments and homologs thereof. The nucleic acid molecule may be single-stranded or double-stranded, but preferably is comprised double-stranded DNA.

An GPCR_X nucleic acid can encode a mature GPCR_X polypeptide. As used herein, a “mature” form of a polypeptide or protein disclosed in the present invention is the product of a naturally occurring polypeptide or precursor form or proprotein. The naturally occurring polypeptide, precursor or proprotein includes, by way of nonlimiting example, the full-length gene product, encoded by the corresponding gene. Alternatively, it may be defined as the polypeptide, precursor or proprotein encoded by an ORF described herein. The product “mature” form arises, again by way of nonlimiting example, as a result of one or more naturally occurring processing steps as they may take place within the cell, or host cell, in which the gene product arises. Examples of such processing steps leading to a “mature” form of a polypeptide or protein include the cleavage of the N-terminal methionine residue encoded by the initiation codon of an ORF, or the proteolytic cleavage of a signal peptide or leader sequence. Thus a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein that has residues 1 to N, where residue 1 is the N-terminal methionine, would have residues 2 through N remaining after removal of the N-terminal methionine. Alternatively, a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein having residues 1 to N, in which an N-terminal signal sequence from residue 1 to residue M is cleaved, would have the residues from residue M+1 to residue N remaining. Further as used herein, a “mature” form of a polypeptide or protein may arise from a step of post-translational modification other than a proteolytic cleavage event. Such additional processes include, by way of non-limiting example, glycosylation, myristoylation or phosphorylation. In general, a mature polypeptide or protein may result from the operation of only one of these processes, or a combination of any of them.

The term “probes”, as utilized herein, refers to nucleic acid sequences of variable length, preferably between at least about 10 nucleotides (nt), 100 nt, or as many as approximately, *e.g.*, 6,000 nt, depending upon the specific use. Probes are used in the detection of identical, similar, or complementary nucleic acid sequences. Longer length probes are generally obtained from a natural or recombinant source, are highly specific, and much slower to hybridize than shorter-length oligomer probes. Probes may be single- or double-stranded and designed to have specificity in PCR, membrane-based hybridization technologies, or ELISA-like technologies.

The term “isolated” nucleic acid molecule, as utilized herein, is one, which is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. Preferably, an “isolated” nucleic acid is free of sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sequences located at the 5'- and 3'-termini of the nucleic acid) in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid is derived. For example, in various embodiments, the isolated GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules can contain less than about 5 kb, 4 kb, 3 kb, 2 kb, 1 kb,

0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in genomic DNA of the cell/tissue from which the nucleic acid is derived (*e.g.*, brain, heart, liver, spleen, etc.). Moreover, an "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized.

A nucleic acid molecule of the invention, *e.g.*, a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or a complement of this aforementioned nucleotide sequence, can be isolated using standard molecular biology techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Using all or a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 as a hybridization probe, GPCR_X molecules can be isolated using standard hybridization and cloning techniques (*e.g.*, as described in Sambrook, *et al.*, (eds.), MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989; and Ausubel, *et al.*, (eds.), CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993.)

A nucleic acid of the invention can be amplified using cDNA, mRNA or alternatively, genomic DNA, as a template and appropriate oligonucleotide primers according to standard PCR amplification techniques. The nucleic acid so amplified can be cloned into an appropriate vector and characterized by DNA sequence analysis. Furthermore, oligonucleotides corresponding to GPCR_X nucleotide sequences can be prepared by standard synthetic techniques, *e.g.*, using an automated DNA synthesizer.

As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide" refers to a series of linked nucleotide residues, which oligonucleotide has a sufficient number of nucleotide bases to be used in a PCR reaction. A short oligonucleotide sequence may be based on, or designed from, a genomic or cDNA sequence and is used to amplify, confirm, or reveal the presence of an identical, similar or complementary DNA or RNA in a particular cell or tissue. Oligonucleotides comprise portions of a nucleic acid sequence having about 10 nt, 50 nt, or 100 nt in length, preferably about 15 nt to 30 nt in length. In one embodiment of the invention, an oligonucleotide comprising a nucleic acid molecule less than 100 nt in length would further comprise at least 6 contiguous nucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or a complement thereof. Oligonucleotides may be chemically synthesized and may also be used as probes.

In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises a nucleic acid molecule that is a complement of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or a portion of this nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, a fragment that can be used as a probe or primer or a fragment encoding a biologically-active portion of an GPCR polypeptide). A nucleic acid molecule that is complementary to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 is one that is sufficiently complementary to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 that it can hydrogen bond with little or no mismatches to the nucleotide sequence shown SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, thereby forming a stable duplex.

As used herein, the term “complementary” refers to Watson-Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing between nucleotides units of a nucleic acid molecule, and the term “binding” means the physical or chemical interaction between two polypeptides or compounds or associated polypeptides or compounds or combinations thereof. Binding includes ionic, non-ionic, van der Waals, hydrophobic interactions, and the like. A physical interaction can be either direct or indirect. Indirect interactions may be through or due to the effects of another polypeptide or compound. Direct binding refers to interactions that do not take place through, or due to, the effect of another polypeptide or compound, but instead are without other substantial chemical intermediates.

Fragments provided herein are defined as sequences of at least 6 (contiguous) nucleic acids or at least 4 (contiguous) amino acids, a length sufficient to allow for specific hybridization in the case of nucleic acids or for specific recognition of an epitope in the case of amino acids, respectively, and are at most some portion less than a full length sequence. Fragments may be derived from any contiguous portion of a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of choice. Derivatives are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences formed from the native compounds either directly or by modification or partial substitution. Analogs are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences that have a structure similar to, but not identical to, the native compound but differs from it in respect to certain components or side chains. Analogs may be synthetic or from a different evolutionary origin and may have a similar or opposite metabolic activity compared to wild type. Homologs are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences of a particular gene that are derived from different species.

Derivatives and analogs may be full length or other than full length, if the derivative or analog contains a modified nucleic acid or amino acid, as described below. Derivatives or

analogous of the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention include, but are not limited to, molecules comprising regions that are substantially homologous to the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention, in various embodiments, by at least about 70%, 80%, or 95% identity (with a preferred identity of 80-95%) over a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of identical size or
5 when compared to an aligned sequence in which the alignment is done by a computer homology program known in the art, or whose encoding nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing to the complement of a sequence encoding the aforementioned proteins under stringent, moderately stringent, or low stringent conditions. See *e.g.* Ausubel, *et al.*, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993, and below.

10 A "homologous nucleic acid sequence" or "homologous amino acid sequence," or variations thereof, refer to sequences characterized by a homology at the nucleotide level or amino acid level as discussed above. Homologous nucleotide sequences encode those sequences coding for isoforms of GPCR_X polypeptides. Isoforms can be expressed in different tissues of the same organism as a result of, for example, alternative splicing of RNA.

15 Alternatively, isoforms can be encoded by different genes. In the invention, homologous nucleotide sequences include nucleotide sequences encoding for an GPCR_X polypeptide of species other than humans, including, but not limited to: vertebrates, and thus can include, *e.g.*, frog, mouse, rat, rabbit, dog, cat, cow, horse, and other organisms. Homologous nucleotide sequences also include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring allelic variations and
20 mutations of the nucleotide sequences set forth herein. A homologous nucleotide sequence does not, however, include the exact nucleotide sequence encoding human GPCR_X protein. Homologous nucleic acid sequences include those nucleic acid sequences that encode conservative amino acid substitutions (see below) in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, as well as a polypeptide possessing
25 GPCR_X biological activity. Various biological activities of the GPCR_X proteins are described below.

An GPCR_X polypeptide is encoded by the open reading frame ("ORF") of an GPCR_X nucleic acid. An ORF corresponds to a nucleotide sequence that could potentially be translated into a polypeptide. A stretch of nucleic acids comprising an ORF is uninterrupted by a stop
30 codon. An ORF that represents the coding sequence for a full protein begins with an ATG "start" codon and terminates with one of the three "stop" codons, namely, TAA, TAG, or TGA. For the purposes of this invention, an ORF may be any part of a coding sequence, with or without a start codon, a stop codon, or both. For an ORF to be considered as a good candidate

for coding for a *bona fide* cellular protein, a minimum size requirement is often set, *e.g.*, a stretch of DNA that would encode a protein of 50 amino acids or more.

The nucleotide sequences determined from the cloning of the human GPCR_X genes allows for the generation of probes and primers designed for use in identifying and/or cloning GPCR_X homologues in other cell types, *e.g.* from other tissues, as well as GPCR_X homologues from other vertebrates. The probe/primer typically comprises substantially purified oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide typically comprises a region of nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least about 12, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350 or 400 consecutive sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43; or an anti-sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43; or of a naturally occurring mutant of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.

Probes based on the human GPCR_X nucleotide sequences can be used to detect transcripts or genomic sequences encoding the same or homologous proteins. In various embodiments, the probe further comprises a label group attached thereto, *e.g.* the label group can be a radioisotope, a fluorescent compound, an enzyme, or an enzyme co-factor. Such probes can be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying cells or tissues which mis-express an GPCR_X protein, such as by measuring a level of an GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid in a sample of cells from a subject *e.g.*, detecting GPCR_X mRNA levels or determining whether a genomic GPCR_X gene has been mutated or deleted.

“A polypeptide having a biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X polypeptide” refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. A nucleic acid fragment encoding a “biologically-active portion of GPCR_X” can be prepared by isolating a portion SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 that encodes a polypeptide having an GPCR_X biological activity (the biological activities of the GPCR_X proteins are described below), expressing the encoded portion of GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, by recombinant expression *in vitro*) and assessing the activity of the encoded portion of GPCR_X.

GPCR_X Nucleic Acid and Polypeptide Variants

The invention further encompasses nucleic acid molecules that differ from the nucleotide sequences shown SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29,

31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 due to degeneracy of the genetic code and thus encode the same GPCR_X proteins as that encoded by the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43. In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention has a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein
5 having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44.

In addition to the human GPCR_X nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that DNA sequence polymorphisms that lead to changes in the amino
10 acid sequences of the GPCR_X polypeptides may exist within a population (*e.g.*, the human population). Such genetic polymorphism in the GPCR_X genes may exist among individuals within a population due to natural allelic variation. As used herein, the terms "gene" and "recombinant gene" refer to nucleic acid molecules comprising an open reading frame (ORF) encoding an GPCR_X protein, preferably a vertebrate GPCR_X protein. Such natural allelic
15 variations can typically result in 1-5% variance in the nucleotide sequence of the GPCR_X genes. Any and all such nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in the GPCR_X polypeptides, which are the result of natural allelic variation and that do not alter the functional activity of the GPCR_X polypeptides, are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

Moreover, nucleic acid molecules encoding GPCR_X proteins from other species, and thus that have a nucleotide sequence that differs from the human sequence SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 are intended to be within the scope of the invention. Nucleic acid molecules corresponding to natural allelic
20 variants and homologues of the GPCR_X cDNAs of the invention can be isolated based on their homology to the human GPCR_X nucleic acids disclosed herein using the human cDNAs, or a portion thereof, as a hybridization probe according to standard hybridization techniques under stringent hybridization conditions.

Accordingly, in another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention is at least 6 nucleotides in length and hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleic acid
30 molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid is at least 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, or 2000 or more nucleotides in length. In yet another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention hybridizes to the coding region. As used herein, the term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" is intended to describe

conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences at least 60% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other.

Homologs (*i.e.*, nucleic acids encoding GPCR_X proteins derived from species other than human) or other related sequences (*e.g.*, paralogs) can be obtained by low, moderate or high stringency hybridization with all or a portion of the particular human sequence as a probe using methods well known in the art for nucleic acid hybridization and cloning.

As used herein, the phrase "stringent hybridization conditions" refers to conditions under which a probe, primer or oligonucleotide will hybridize to its target sequence, but to no other sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Longer sequences hybridize specifically at higher temperatures than shorter sequences. Generally, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5 °C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength, pH and nucleic acid concentration) at which 50% of the probes complementary to the target sequence hybridize to the target sequence at equilibrium. Since the target sequences are generally present at excess, at T_m , 50% of the probes are occupied at equilibrium. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is less than about 1.0 M sodium ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M sodium ion (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 30°C for short probes, primers or oligonucleotides (*e.g.*, 10 nt to 50 nt) and at least about 60°C for longer probes, primers and oligonucleotides. Stringent conditions may also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents, such as formamide.

Stringent conditions are known to those skilled in the art and can be found in Ausubel, *et al.*, (eds.), CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. Preferably, the conditions are such that sequences at least about 65%, 70%, 75%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other. A non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions are hybridization in a high salt buffer comprising 6X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.02% BSA, and 500 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 65°C, followed by one or more washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.01% BSA at 50°C. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 corresponds to a naturally-occurring nucleic acid molecule. As used herein, a "naturally-occurring" nucleic acid

molecule refers to an RNA or DNA molecule having a nucleotide sequence that occurs in nature (*e.g.*, encodes a natural protein).

In a second embodiment, a nucleic acid sequence that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of moderate stringency is provided. A non-limiting example of moderate stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 6X SSC, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.5% SDS and 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 55°C, followed by one or more washes in 1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 37°C. Other conditions of moderate stringency that may be used are well-known within the art. See, *e.g.*, Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990; GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY.

In a third embodiment, a nucleic acid that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of low stringency, is provided. A non-limiting example of low stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 35% formamide, 5X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 5 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.2% BSA, 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA, 10% (wt/vol) dextran sulfate at 40°C, followed by one or more washes in 2X SSC, 25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 5 mM EDTA, and 0.1% SDS at 50°C. Other conditions of low stringency that may be used are well known in the art (*e.g.*, as employed for cross-species hybridizations). See, *e.g.*, Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990, GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY; Shilo and Weinberg, 1981. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 78: 6789-6792.

Conservative Mutations

In addition to naturally-occurring allelic variants of GPCR_X sequences that may exist in the population, the skilled artisan will further appreciate that changes can be introduced by mutation into the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 thereby leading to changes in the amino acid sequences of the encoded GPCR_X proteins, without altering the functional ability of said GPCR_X proteins. For example, nucleotide substitutions leading to amino acid substitutions at "non-essential" amino acid residues can be made in the sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10,

12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. A "non-essential" amino acid residue is a residue that can be altered from the wild-type sequences of the GPCR_X proteins without altering their biological activity, whereas an "essential" amino acid residue is required for such biological activity. For example, amino acid residues that are conserved
5 among the GPCR_X proteins of the invention are predicted to be particularly non-amenable to alteration. Amino acids for which conservative substitutions can be made are well-known within the art.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to nucleic acid molecules encoding GPCR_X proteins that contain changes in amino acid residues that are not essential for activity. Such
10 GPCR_X proteins differ in amino acid sequence from SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 yet retain biological activity. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein, wherein the protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 45% homologous to the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,
15 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Preferably, the protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is at least about 60% homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44; more preferably at least about 70% homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44; still more preferably at least about 80% homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18,
20 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44; even more preferably at least about 90% homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44; and most preferably at least about 95% homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44.

An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an GPCR_X protein homologous to the
25 protein of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 can be created by introducing one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions into the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 such that one or more amino acid substitutions, additions or deletions are introduced into the encoded protein.

30 Mutations can be introduced into SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 by standard techniques, such as site-directed mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis. Preferably, conservative amino acid substitutions are made at one or more predicted, non-essential amino acid residues. A "conservative amino acid substitution" is one in which the amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue

having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined within the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (*e.g.*, lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (*e.g.*, aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (*e.g.*, glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine),
5 nonpolar side chains (*e.g.*, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (*e.g.*, threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side chains (*e.g.*, tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). Thus, a predicted non-essential amino acid residue in the GPCR_X protein is replaced with another amino acid residue from the same side chain family. Alternatively, in another embodiment, mutations can
10 be introduced randomly along all or part of an GPCR_X coding sequence, such as by saturation mutagenesis, and the resultant mutants can be screened for GPCR_X biological activity to identify mutants that retain activity. Following mutagenesis of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, the encoded protein can be expressed by any recombinant technology known in the art and the activity of the protein can be
15 determined.

The relatedness of amino acid families may also be determined based on side chain interactions. Substituted amino acids may be fully conserved “strong” residues or fully conserved “weak” residues. The “strong” group of conserved amino acid residues may be any one of the following groups: STA, NEQK, NHQK, NDEQ, QHRK, MILV, MILF, HY, FYW,
20 wherein the single letter amino acid codes are grouped by those amino acids that may be substituted for each other. Likewise, the “weak” group of conserved residues may be any one of the following: CSA, ATV, SAG, STNK, STPA, SGND, SNDEQK, NDEQHK, NEQHRK, VLIM, HFY, wherein the letters within each group represent the single letter amino acid code.

In one embodiment, a mutant GPCR_X protein can be assayed for (*i*) the ability to form
25 protein:protein interactions with other GPCR_X proteins, other cell-surface proteins, or biologically-active portions thereof, (*ii*) complex formation between a mutant GPCR_X protein and an GPCR_X ligand; or (*iii*) the ability of a mutant GPCR_X protein to bind to an intracellular target protein or biologically-active portion thereof; (*e.g.* avidin proteins).

In yet another embodiment, a mutant GPCR_X protein can be assayed for the ability to
30 regulate a specific biological function (*e.g.*, regulation of insulin release).

Antisense Nucleic Acids

Another aspect of the invention pertains to isolated antisense nucleic acid molecules that are hybridizable to or complementary to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide

sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof. An "antisense" nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a "sense" nucleic acid encoding a protein (*e.g.*, complementary to the coding strand of a double-stranded cDNA molecule or complementary to an mRNA sequence). In specific aspects, antisense nucleic acid molecules are provided that comprise a sequence complementary to at least about 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides or an entire GPCR_X coding strand, or to only a portion thereof. Nucleic acid molecules encoding fragments, homologs, derivatives and analogs of an GPCR_X protein of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or antisense nucleic acids complementary to an GPCR_X nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, are additionally provided.

In one embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "coding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding an GPCR_X protein. The term "coding region" refers to the region of the nucleotide sequence comprising codons which are translated into amino acid residues. In another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "noncoding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding the GPCR_X protein. The term "noncoding region" refers to 5' and 3' sequences which flank the coding region that are not translated into amino acids (*i.e.*, also referred to as 5' and 3' untranslated regions).

Given the coding strand sequences encoding the GPCR_X protein disclosed herein, antisense nucleic acids of the invention can be designed according to the rules of Watson and Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing. The antisense nucleic acid molecule can be complementary to the entire coding region of GPCR_X mRNA, but more preferably is an oligonucleotide that is antisense to only a portion of the coding or noncoding region of GPCR_X mRNA. For example, the antisense oligonucleotide can be complementary to the region surrounding the translation start site of GPCR_X mRNA. An antisense oligonucleotide can be, for example, about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. An antisense nucleic acid of the invention can be constructed using chemical synthesis or enzymatic ligation reactions using procedures known in the art. For example, an antisense nucleic acid (*e.g.*, an antisense oligonucleotide) can be chemically synthesized using naturally-occurring nucleotides or variously modified nucleotides designed to increase the biological stability of the molecules or to increase the physical stability of the duplex formed between the antisense and sense nucleic acids (*e.g.*, phosphorothioate derivatives and acridine substituted nucleotides can be used).

Examples of modified nucleotides that can be used to generate the antisense nucleic acid include: 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine. Alternatively, the antisense nucleic acid can be produced biologically using an expression vector into which a nucleic acid has been subcloned in an antisense orientation (*i.e.*, RNA transcribed from the inserted nucleic acid will be of an antisense orientation to a target nucleic acid of interest, described further in the following subsection).

The antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention are typically administered to a subject or generated *in situ* such that they hybridize with or bind to cellular mRNA and/or genomic DNA encoding an GPCR_X protein to thereby inhibit expression of the protein (*e.g.*, by inhibiting transcription and/or translation). The hybridization can be by conventional nucleotide complementarity to form a stable duplex, or, for example, in the case of an antisense nucleic acid molecule that binds to DNA duplexes, through specific interactions in the major groove of the double helix. An example of a route of administration of antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention includes direct injection at a tissue site. Alternatively, antisense nucleic acid molecules can be modified to target selected cells and then administered systemically. For example, for systemic administration, antisense molecules can be modified such that they specifically bind to receptors or antigens expressed on a selected cell surface (*e.g.*, by linking the antisense nucleic acid molecules to peptides or antibodies that bind to cell surface receptors or antigens). The antisense nucleic acid molecules can also be delivered to cells using the vectors described herein. To achieve sufficient nucleic acid molecules, vector constructs in which the antisense nucleic acid molecule is placed under the control of a strong pol II or pol III promoter are preferred.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule of the invention is an α -anomeric nucleic acid molecule. An α -anomeric nucleic acid molecule forms specific

double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual β -units, the strands run parallel to each other. See, e.g., Gaultier, *et al.*, 1987. *Nucl. Acids Res.* **15**: 6625-6641. The antisense nucleic acid molecule can also comprise a 2'-o-methylribonucleotide (see, e.g., Inoue, *et al.* 1987. *Nucl. Acids Res.* **15**: 6131-6148) or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (see, e.g., Inoue, *et al.*, 1987. *FEBS Lett.* **215**: 327-330.

Ribozymes and PNA Moieties

Nucleic acid modifications include, by way of non-limiting example, modified bases, and nucleic acids whose sugar phosphate backbones are modified or derivatized. These modifications are carried out at least in part to enhance the chemical stability of the modified nucleic acid, such that they may be used, for example, as antisense binding nucleic acids in therapeutic applications in a subject.

In one embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid of the invention is a ribozyme.

Ribozymes are catalytic RNA molecules with ribonuclease activity that are capable of cleaving a single-stranded nucleic acid, such as an mRNA, to which they have a complementary region. Thus, ribozymes (e.g., hammerhead ribozymes as described in Haselhoff and Gerlach 1988. *Nature* 334: 585-591) can be used to catalytically cleave GPCR_X mRNA transcripts to thereby inhibit translation of GPCR_X mRNA. A ribozyme having specificity for an GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid can be designed based upon the nucleotide sequence of an GPCR_X cDNA disclosed herein (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43). For example, a derivative of a *Tetrahymena* L-19 IVS RNA can be constructed in which the nucleotide sequence of the active site is complementary to the nucleotide sequence to be cleaved in an GPCR_X-encoding mRNA. See, e.g., U.S. Patent 4,987,071 to Cech, *et al.* and U.S. Patent 5,116,742 to Cech, *et al.* GPCR_X mRNA can also be used to select a catalytic RNA having a specific ribonuclease activity from a pool of RNA molecules. See, e.g., Bartel *et al.*, (1993) *Science* 261:1411-1418.

Alternatively, GPCR_X gene expression can be inhibited by targeting nucleotide sequences complementary to the regulatory region of the GPCR_X nucleic acid (e.g., the GPCR_X promoter and/or enhancers) to form triple helical structures that prevent transcription of the GPCR_X gene in target cells. See, e.g., Helene, 1991. *Anticancer Drug Des.* 6: 569-84; Helene, *et al.* 1992. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 660: 27-36; Maher, 1992. *Bioassays* 14: 807-15.

In various embodiments, the GPCR_X nucleic acids can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety or phosphate backbone to improve, e.g., the stability, hybridization, or solubility of the molecule. For example, the deoxyribose phosphate backbone of the nucleic acids can be

modified to generate peptide nucleic acids. *See, e.g., Hyrup, et al., 1996. Bioorg Med Chem 4: 5-23.* As used herein, the terms "peptide nucleic acids" or "PNAs" refer to nucleic acid mimics (*e.g., DNA mimics*) in which the deoxyribose phosphate backbone is replaced by a pseudopeptide backbone and only the four natural nucleobases are retained. The neutral backbone of PNAs has been shown to allow for specific hybridization to DNA and RNA under conditions of low ionic strength. The synthesis of PNA oligomers can be performed using standard solid phase peptide synthesis protocols as described in Hyrup, *et al., 1996. supra;* Perry-O'Keefe, *et al., 1996. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93: 14670-14675.*

PNAs of GPCR_X can be used in therapeutic and diagnostic applications. For example, PNAs can be used as antisense or antigene agents for sequence-specific modulation of gene expression by, *e.g., inducing transcription or translation arrest or inhibiting replication.* PNAs of GPCR_X can also be used, for example, in the analysis of single base pair mutations in a gene (*e.g., PNA directed PCR clamping; as artificial restriction enzymes when used in combination with other enzymes, e.g., S₁ nucleases (see, Hyrup, et al., 1996. supra); or as probes or primers for DNA sequence and hybridization (see, Hyrup, et al., 1996, supra; Perry-O'Keefe, et al., 1996. supra).*

In another embodiment, PNAs of GPCR_X can be modified, *e.g., to enhance their stability or cellular uptake, by attaching lipophilic or other helper groups to PNA, by the formation of PNA-DNA chimeras, or by the use of liposomes or other techniques of drug delivery known in the art.* For example, PNA-DNA chimeras of GPCR_X can be generated that may combine the advantageous properties of PNA and DNA. Such chimeras allow DNA recognition enzymes (*e.g., RNase H and DNA polymerases*) to interact with the DNA portion while the PNA portion would provide high binding affinity and specificity. PNA-DNA chimeras can be linked using linkers of appropriate lengths selected in terms of base stacking, number of bonds between the nucleobases, and orientation (*see, Hyrup, et al., 1996. supra*). The synthesis of PNA-DNA chimeras can be performed as described in Hyrup, *et al., 1996. supra* and Finn, *et al., 1996. Nucl Acids Res 24: 3357-3363.* For example, a DNA chain can be synthesized on a solid support using standard phosphoramidite coupling chemistry, and modified nucleoside analogs, *e.g., 5'-(4-methoxytrityl)amino-5'-deoxy-thymidine phosphoramidite,* can be used between the PNA and the 5' end of DNA. *See, e.g., Mag, et al., 1989. Nucl Acid Res 17: 5973-5988.* PNA monomers are then coupled in a stepwise manner to produce a chimeric molecule with a 5' PNA segment and a 3' DNA segment. *See, e.g., Finn, et al., 1996. supra.* Alternatively, chimeric molecules can be synthesized with a 5' DNA segment

and a 3' PNA segment. *See, e.g., Petersen, et al., 1975. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 5: 1119-11124.*

In other embodiments, the oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (*e.g., for targeting host cell receptors in vivo*), or agents facilitating transport across the cell membrane (*see, e.g., Letsinger, et al., 1989. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86: 6553-6556; Lemaitre, et al., 1987. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 84: 648-652; PCT Publication No. WO88/09810*) or the blood-brain barrier (*see, e.g., PCT Publication No. WO 89/10134*). In addition, oligonucleotides can be modified with hybridization triggered cleavage agents (*see, e.g., Krol, et al., 1988. BioTechniques 6:958-976*) or intercalating agents (*see, e.g., Zon, 1988. Pharm. Res. 5: 539-549*). To this end, the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another molecule, *e.g., a peptide, a hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, a transport agent, a hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, and the like.*

GPCRX Polypeptides

A polypeptide according to the invention includes a polypeptide including the amino acid sequence of GPCRX polypeptides whose sequences are provided in SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. The invention also includes a mutant or variant protein any of whose residues may be changed from the corresponding residues shown in SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 while still encoding a protein that maintains its GPCRX activities and physiological functions, or a functional fragment thereof.

In general, an GPCRX variant that preserves GPCRX-like function includes any variant in which residues at a particular position in the sequence have been substituted by other amino acids, and further include the possibility of inserting an additional residue or residues between two residues of the parent protein as well as the possibility of deleting one or more residues from the parent sequence. Any amino acid substitution, insertion, or deletion is encompassed by the invention. In favorable circumstances, the substitution is a conservative substitution as defined above.

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated GPCRX proteins, and biologically-active portions thereof, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Also provided are polypeptide fragments suitable for use as immunogens to raise anti-GPCRX antibodies. In one embodiment, native GPCRX proteins can be isolated from cells or tissue sources by an appropriate purification scheme using standard protein purification techniques. In another embodiment, GPCRX proteins are produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Alternative to

recombinant expression, an GPCR_X protein or polypeptide can be synthesized chemically using standard peptide synthesis techniques.

An "isolated" or "purified" polypeptide or protein or biologically-active portion thereof is substantially free of cellular material or other contaminating proteins from the cell or tissue source from which the GPCR_X protein is derived, or substantially free from chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. The language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins in which the protein is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or recombinantly-produced. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of non-GPCR_X proteins (also referred to herein as a "contaminating protein"), more preferably less than about 20% of non-GPCR_X proteins, still more preferably less than about 10% of non-GPCR_X proteins, and most preferably less than about 5% of non-GPCR_X proteins. When the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof is recombinantly-produced, it is also preferably substantially free of culture medium, *i.e.*, culture medium represents less than about 20%, more preferably less than about 10%, and most preferably less than about 5% of the volume of the GPCR_X protein preparation.

The language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins in which the protein is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals that are involved in the synthesis of the protein. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, more preferably less than about 20% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, still more preferably less than about 10% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, and most preferably less than about 5% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals.

Biologically-active portions of GPCR_X proteins include peptides comprising amino acid sequences sufficiently homologous to or derived from the amino acid sequences of the GPCR_X proteins (*e.g.*, the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44) that include fewer amino acids than the full-length GPCR_X proteins, and exhibit at least one activity of an GPCR_X protein. Typically, biologically-active portions comprise a domain or motif with at least one activity of the GPCR_X protein. A biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X protein can be a polypeptide which is, for example, 10, 25, 50, 100 or more amino acid residues in length.

Moreover, other biologically-active portions, in which other regions of the protein are deleted, can be prepared by recombinant techniques and evaluated for one or more of the functional activities of a native GPCR_X protein.

In an embodiment, the GPCR_X protein has an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. In other embodiments, the GPCR_X protein is substantially homologous to SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, and retains the functional activity of the protein of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, yet differs in amino acid sequence due to natural allelic variation or mutagenesis, as described in detail, below. Accordingly, in another embodiment, the GPCR_X protein is a protein that comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 45% homologous to the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, and retains the functional activity of the GPCR_X proteins of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44.

Determining Homology Between Two or More Sequences

To determine the percent homology of two amino acid sequences or of two nucleic acids, the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (*e.g.*, gaps can be introduced in the sequence of a first amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment with a second amino or nucleic acid sequence). The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are homologous at that position (*i.e.*, as used herein amino acid or nucleic acid "homology" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "identity").

The nucleic acid sequence homology may be determined as the degree of identity between two sequences. The homology may be determined using computer programs known in the art, such as GAP software provided in the GCG program package. *See*, Needleman and Wunsch, 1970. *J Mol Biol* 48: 443-453. Using GCG GAP software with the following settings for nucleic acid sequence comparison: GAP creation penalty of 5.0 and GAP extension penalty of 0.3, the coding region of the analogous nucleic acid sequences referred to above exhibits a degree of identity preferably of at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99%, with the CDS (encoding) part of the DNA sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.

The term "sequence identity" refers to the degree to which two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences are identical on a residue-by-residue basis over a particular region of comparison. The term "percentage of sequence identity" is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over that region of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (*e.g.*, A, T, C, G, U, or I, in the case of nucleic acids) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the region of comparison (*i.e.*, the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The term "substantial identity" as used herein denotes a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence, wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 80 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 85 percent identity and often 90 to 95 percent sequence identity, more usually at least 99 percent sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over a comparison region.

Chimeric and Fusion Proteins

The invention also provides GPCR_X chimeric or fusion proteins. As used herein, an GPCR_X "chimeric protein" or "fusion protein" comprises an GPCR_X polypeptide operatively-linked to a non-GPCR_X polypeptide. An "GPCR_X polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to an GPCR_X protein (SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44), whereas a "non-GPCR_X polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to a protein that is not substantially homologous to the GPCR_X protein, *e.g.*, a protein that is different from the GPCR_X protein and that is derived from the same or a different organism. Within an GPCR_X fusion protein the GPCR_X polypeptide can correspond to all or a portion of an GPCR_X protein. In one embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least one biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X protein. In another embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least two biologically-active portions of an GPCR_X protein. In yet another embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least three biologically-active portions of an GPCR_X protein. Within the fusion protein, the term "operatively-linked" is intended to indicate that the GPCR_X polypeptide and the non-GPCR_X polypeptide are fused in-frame with one another. The non-GPCR_X polypeptide can be fused to the N-terminus or C-terminus of the GPCR_X polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the fusion protein is a GST-GPCR_X fusion protein in which the GPCR_X sequences are fused to the C-terminus of the GST (glutathione S-transferase)

sequences. Such fusion proteins can facilitate the purification of recombinant GPCR_X polypeptides.

In another embodiment, the fusion protein is an GPCR_X protein containing a heterologous signal sequence at its N-terminus. In certain host cells (*e.g.*, mammalian host cells), expression and/or secretion of GPCR_X can be increased through use of a heterologous signal sequence.

In yet another embodiment, the fusion protein is an GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion protein in which the GPCR_X sequences are fused to sequences derived from a member of the immunoglobulin protein family. The GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion proteins of the invention can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions and administered to a subject to inhibit an interaction between an GPCR_X ligand and an GPCR_X protein on the surface of a cell, to thereby suppress GPCR_X-mediated signal transduction *in vivo*. The GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion proteins can be used to affect the bioavailability of an GPCR_X cognate ligand. Inhibition of the GPCR_X ligand/GPCR_X interaction may be useful therapeutically for both the treatment of proliferative and differentiative disorders, as well as modulating (*e.g.* promoting or inhibiting) cell survival. Moreover, the GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion proteins of the invention can be used as immunogens to produce anti-GPCR_X antibodies in a subject, to purify GPCR_X ligands, and in screening assays to identify molecules that inhibit the interaction of GPCR_X with an GPCR_X ligand.

An GPCR_X chimeric or fusion protein of the invention can be produced by standard recombinant DNA techniques. For example, DNA fragments coding for the different polypeptide sequences are ligated together in-frame in accordance with conventional techniques, *e.g.*, by employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini, filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers that give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments that can subsequently be annealed and reamplified to generate a chimeric gene sequence (*see, e.g.*, Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.) CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, 1992). Moreover, many expression vectors are commercially available that already encode a fusion moiety (*e.g.*, a GST polypeptide). An GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid can be cloned into such an expression vector such that the fusion moiety is linked in-frame to the GPCR_X protein.

GPCRX Agonists and Antagonists

The invention also pertains to variants of the GPCRX proteins that function as either GPCRX agonists (*i.e.*, mimetics) or as GPCRX antagonists. Variants of the GPCRX protein can be generated by mutagenesis (*e.g.*, discrete point mutation or truncation of the GPCRX protein). An agonist of the GPCRX protein can retain substantially the same, or a subset of, the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the GPCRX protein. An antagonist of the GPCRX protein can inhibit one or more of the activities of the naturally occurring form of the GPCRX protein by, for example, competitively binding to a downstream or upstream member of a cellular signaling cascade which includes the GPCRX protein. Thus, specific biological effects can be elicited by treatment with a variant of limited function. In one embodiment, treatment of a subject with a variant having a subset of the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the protein has fewer side effects in a subject relative to treatment with the naturally occurring form of the GPCRX proteins.

Variants of the GPCRX proteins that function as either GPCRX agonists (*i.e.*, mimetics) or as GPCRX antagonists can be identified by screening combinatorial libraries of mutants (*e.g.*, truncation mutants) of the GPCRX proteins for GPCRX protein agonist or antagonist activity. In one embodiment, a variegated library of GPCRX variants is generated by combinatorial mutagenesis at the nucleic acid level and is encoded by a variegated gene library. A variegated library of GPCRX variants can be produced by, for example, enzymatically ligating a mixture of synthetic oligonucleotides into gene sequences such that a degenerate set of potential GPCRX sequences is expressible as individual polypeptides, or alternatively, as a set of larger fusion proteins (*e.g.*, for phage display) containing the set of GPCRX sequences therein. There are a variety of methods which can be used to produce libraries of potential GPCRX variants from a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence. Chemical synthesis of a degenerate gene sequence can be performed in an automatic DNA synthesizer, and the synthetic gene then ligated into an appropriate expression vector. Use of a degenerate set of genes allows for the provision, in one mixture, of all of the sequences encoding the desired set of potential GPCRX sequences. Methods for synthesizing degenerate oligonucleotides are well-known within the art. *See, e.g.*, Narang, 1983. *Tetrahedron* 39: 3; Itakura, *et al.*, 1984. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 53: 323; Itakura, *et al.*, 1984. *Science* 198: 1056; Ike, *et al.*, 1983. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 11: 477.

Polypeptide Libraries

In addition, libraries of fragments of the GPCR_X protein coding sequences can be used to generate a variegated population of GPCR_X fragments for screening and subsequent
5 selection of variants of an GPCR_X protein. In one embodiment, a library of coding sequence fragments can be generated by treating a double stranded PCR fragment of an GPCR_X coding sequence with a nuclease under conditions wherein nicking occurs only about once per molecule, denaturing the double stranded DNA, renaturing the DNA to form double-stranded
10 DNA that can include sense/antisense pairs from different nicked products, removing single stranded portions from reformed duplexes by treatment with S₁ nuclease, and ligating the resulting fragment library into an expression vector. By this method, expression libraries can be derived which encodes N-terminal and internal fragments of various sizes of the GPCR_X proteins.

Various techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of combinatorial
15 libraries made by point mutations or truncation, and for screening cDNA libraries for gene products having a selected property. Such techniques are adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of GPCR_X proteins. The most widely used techniques, which are amenable to high throughput analysis, for screening large gene libraries typically include cloning the gene library into replicable expression vectors,
20 transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity facilitates isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Recursive ensemble mutagenesis (REM), a new technique that enhances the frequency of functional mutants in the libraries, can be used in combination with the screening assays to identify GPCR_X variants.
25 *See, e.g.,* Arkin and Yourvan, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 7811-7815; Delgrave, *et al.*, 1993. *Protein Engineering* 6:327-331.

Anti-GPCR_X Antibodies

The invention encompasses antibodies and antibody fragments, such as F_{ab} or (F_{ab})₂, that
bind immunospecifically to any of the GPCR_X polypeptides of said invention.

30 An isolated GPCR_X protein, or a portion or fragment thereof, can be used as an immunogen to generate antibodies that bind to GPCR_X polypeptides using standard techniques for polyclonal and monoclonal antibody preparation. The full-length GPCR_X proteins can be used or, alternatively, the invention provides antigenic peptide fragments of GPCR_X proteins

for use as immunogens. The antigenic GPCR_X peptides comprises at least 4 amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 and encompasses an epitope of GPCR_X such that an antibody raised against the peptide forms a specific immune complex with GPCR_X.

5 Preferably, the antigenic peptide comprises at least 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, or 30 amino acid residues. Longer antigenic peptides are sometimes preferable over shorter antigenic peptides, depending on use and according to methods well known to someone skilled in the art.

In certain embodiments of the invention, at least one epitope encompassed by the antigenic peptide is a region of GPCR_X that is located on the surface of the protein (*e.g.*, a hydrophilic region). As a means for targeting antibody production, hydropathy plots showing regions of hydrophilicity and hydrophobicity may be generated by any method well known in the art, including, for example, the Kyte Doolittle or the Hopp Woods methods, either with or without Fourier transformation (*see, e.g.*, Hopp and Woods, 1981. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 78: 3824-3828; Kyte and Doolittle, 1982. *J. Mol. Biol.* 157: 105-142, each incorporated herein by reference in their entirety).

As disclosed herein, GPCR_X protein sequences of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, may be utilized as immunogens in the generation of antibodies that immunospecifically-bind these protein components. The term "antibody" as used herein refers to immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically-active portions of immunoglobulin molecules, *i.e.*, molecules that contain an antigen binding site that specifically-binds (immunoreacts with) an antigen, such as GPCR_X. Such antibodies include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, single chain, F_{ab} and F_{(ab)₂} fragments, and an F_{ab} expression library. In a specific embodiment, antibodies to human GPCR_X proteins are disclosed. Various procedures known within the art may be used for the production of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to an GPCR_X protein sequence of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or a derivative, fragment, analog or homolog thereof. Some of these proteins are discussed below.

For the production of polyclonal antibodies, various suitable host animals (*e.g.*, rabbit, goat, mouse or other mammal) may be immunized by injection with the native protein, or a synthetic variant thereof, or a derivative of the foregoing. An appropriate immunogenic preparation can contain, for example, recombinantly-expressed GPCR_X protein or a chemically-synthesized GPCR_X polypeptide. The preparation can further include an adjuvant. Various adjuvants used to increase the immunological response include, but are not limited to,

Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels (*e.g.*, aluminum hydroxide), surface active substances (*e.g.*, lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, dinitrophenol, etc.), human adjuvants such as *Bacille Calmette-Guerin* and *Corynebacterium parvum*, or similar immunostimulatory agents. If desired, the antibody molecules directed
5 against GPCR_X can be isolated from the mammal (*e.g.*, from the blood) and further purified by well known techniques, such as protein A chromatography to obtain the IgG fraction.

The term "monoclonal antibody" or "monoclonal antibody composition", as used herein, refers to a population of antibody molecules that contain only one species of an antigen binding site capable of immunoreacting with a particular epitope of GPCR_X. A monoclonal antibody
10 composition thus typically displays a single binding affinity for a particular GPCR_X protein with which it immunoreacts. For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed towards a particular GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell line culture may be utilized. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique (*see*,
15 *e.g.*, Kohler & Milstein, 1975. *Nature* 256: 495-497); the trioma technique; the human B-cell hybridoma technique (*see, e.g.*, Kozbor, *et al.*, 1983. *Immunol. Today* 4: 72) and the EBV hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (*see, e.g.*, Cole, *et al.*, 1985. In: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Human monoclonal antibodies may be utilized in the practice of the invention and may be produced by
20 using human hybridomas (*see, e.g.*, Cote, *et al.*, 1983. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 80: 2026-2030) or by transforming human B-cells with Epstein Barr Virus *in vitro* (*see, e.g.*, Cole, *et al.*, 1985. In: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Each of the above citations is incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

According to the invention, techniques can be adapted for the production of single-chain
25 antibodies specific to an GPCR_X protein (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778). In addition, methods can be adapted for the construction of F_{ab} expression libraries (*see, e.g.*, Huse, *et al.*, 1989. *Science* 246: 1275-1281) to allow rapid and effective identification of monoclonal F_{ab} fragments with the desired specificity for an GPCR_X protein or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Non-human antibodies can be "humanized" by techniques well known in
30 the art. *See, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,225,539. Antibody fragments that contain the idiotypes to an GPCR_X protein may be produced by techniques known in the art including, but not limited to: (i) an F_{(ab)₂} fragment produced by pepsin digestion of an antibody molecule; (ii) an F_{ab} fragment generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of an F_{(ab)₂} fragment; (iii) an F_{ab} fragment

generated by the treatment of the antibody molecule with papain and a reducing agent; and (iv) F_v fragments.

Additionally, recombinant anti-GPCR_X antibodies, such as chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies, comprising both human and non-human portions, which can be made using standard recombinant DNA techniques, are within the scope of the invention. Such chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies can be produced by recombinant DNA techniques known in the art, for example using methods described in International Application No. PCT/US86/02269; European Patent Application No. 184,187; European Patent Application No. 171,496; European Patent Application No. 173,494; PCT International Publication No. WO 86/01533; U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; U.S. Pat. No. 5,225,539; European Patent Application No. 125,023; Better, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 240: 1041-1043; Liu, *et al.*, 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 3439-3443; Liu, *et al.*, 1987. *J. Immunol.* 139: 3521-3526; Sun, *et al.*, 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 214-218; Nishimura, *et al.*, 1987. *Cancer Res.* 47: 999-1005; Wood, *et al.*, 1985. *Nature* 314 :446-449; Shaw, *et al.*, 1988. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 80: 1553-1559); Morrison(1985) *Science* 229:1202-1207; Oi, *et al.* (1986) *BioTechniques* 4:214; Jones, *et al.*, 1986. *Nature* 321: 552-525; Verhoeyan, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 239: 1534; and Beidler, *et al.*, 1988. *J. Immunol.* 141: 4053-4060. Each of the above citations are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

In one embodiment, methods for the screening of antibodies that possess the desired specificity include, but are not limited to, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and other immunologically-mediated techniques known within the art. In a specific embodiment, selection of antibodies that are specific to a particular domain of an GPCR_X protein is facilitated by generation of hybridomas that bind to the fragment of an GPCR_X protein possessing such a domain. Thus, antibodies that are specific for a desired domain within an GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, are also provided herein.

Anti-GPCR_X antibodies may be used in methods known within the art relating to the localization and/or quantitation of an GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, for use in measuring levels of the GPCR_X protein within appropriate physiological samples, for use in diagnostic methods, for use in imaging the protein, and the like). In a given embodiment, antibodies for GPCR_X proteins, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, that contain the antibody derived binding domain, are utilized as pharmacologically-active compounds (hereinafter "Therapeutics").

An anti-GPCR_X antibody (*e.g.*, monoclonal antibody) can be used to isolate an GPCR_X polypeptide by standard techniques, such as affinity chromatography or immunoprecipitation. An anti-GPCR_X antibody can facilitate the purification of natural GPCR_X polypeptide from cells and of recombinantly-produced GPCR_X polypeptide expressed in host cells. Moreover, an anti-GPCR_X antibody can be used to detect GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, in a cellular lysate or cell supernatant) in order to evaluate the abundance and pattern of expression of the GPCR_X protein. Anti-GPCR_X antibodies can be used diagnostically to monitor protein levels in tissue as part of a clinical testing procedure, *e.g.*, to, for example, determine the efficacy of a given treatment regimen. Detection can be facilitated by coupling (*i.e.*, physically linking) the antibody to a detectable substance. Examples of detectable substances include various enzymes, prosthetic groups, fluorescent materials, luminescent materials, bioluminescent materials, and radioactive materials. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, β -galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable prosthetic group complexes include streptavidin/biotin and avidin/biotin; examples of suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material includes luminol; examples of bioluminescent materials include luciferase, luciferin, and aequorin, and examples of suitable radioactive material include ¹²⁵I, ¹³¹I, ³⁵S or ³H.

GPCR_X Recombinant Expression Vectors and Host Cells

Another aspect of the invention pertains to vectors, preferably expression vectors, containing a nucleic acid encoding an GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (*e.g.*, non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively-linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general,

expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors (*e.g.*, replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), which serve equivalent functions.

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, that is operatively-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, "operably-linked" is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, in an *in vitro* transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell).

The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to include promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Regulatory sequences include those that direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory sequences). It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. The expression vectors of the invention can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce proteins or peptides, including fusion proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein (*e.g.*, GPCRX proteins, mutant forms of GPCRX proteins, fusion proteins, etc.).

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention can be designed for expression of GPCRX proteins in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, GPCRX proteins can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors) yeast cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated *in vitro*, for example using T7 promoter regulatory sequences and T7 polymerase.

Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *Escherichia coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a protein encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant protein. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: (i) to increase expression of recombinant protein; (ii) to increase the solubility of the recombinant protein; and (iii) to aid in the purification of the recombinant protein by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant protein to enable separation of the recombinant protein from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion protein. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase. Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith and Johnson, 1988. *Gene* 67: 31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) that fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant protein.

Examples of suitable inducible non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amrann *et al.*, (1988) *Gene* 69:301-315) and pET 11d (Studier *et al.*, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89).

One strategy to maximize recombinant protein expression in *E. coli* is to express the protein in a host bacteria with an impaired capacity to proteolytically cleave the recombinant protein. See, e.g., Gottesman, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128. Another strategy is to alter the nucleic acid sequence of the nucleic acid to be inserted into an expression vector so that the individual codons for each amino acid are those preferentially utilized in *E. coli* (see, e.g., Wada, *et al.*, 1992. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 20: 2111-2118). Such alteration of nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be carried out by standard DNA synthesis techniques.

In another embodiment, the GPCR_X expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* include pYepSec1 (Baldari, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, 1982. *Cell* 30: 933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz *et al.*, 1987. *Gene* 54: 113-123), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.), and picZ (InVitrogen Corp, San Diego, Calif.).

Alternatively, GPCR_X can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors available for expression of proteins in cultured insect cells (e.g.,

SF9 cells) include the pAc series (Smith, *et al.*, 1983. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2156-2165) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers, 1989. *Virology* 170: 31-39).

In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in mammalian cells using a mammalian expression vector. Examples of mammalian expression vectors
5 include pCDM8 (Seed, 1987. *Nature* 329: 840) and pMT2PC (Kaufman, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 187-195). When used in mammalian cells, the expression vector's control functions are often provided by viral regulatory elements. For example, commonly used promoters are derived from polyoma, adenovirus 2, cytomegalovirus, and simian virus 40. For other suitable
10 expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells see, *e.g.*, Chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, *et al.*, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

In another embodiment, the recombinant mammalian expression vector is capable of directing expression of the nucleic acid preferentially in a particular cell type (*e.g.*,
tissue-specific regulatory elements are used to express the nucleic acid). Tissue-specific
15 regulatory elements are known in the art. Non-limiting examples of suitable tissue-specific promoters include the albumin promoter (liver-specific; Pinkert, *et al.*, 1987. *Genes Dev.* 1: 268-277), lymphoid-specific promoters (Calame and Eaton, 1988. *Adv. Immunol.* 43: 235-275), in particular promoters of T cell receptors (Winoto and Baltimore, 1989. *EMBO J.* 8: 729-733) and immunoglobulins (Banerji, *et al.*, 1983. *Cell* 33: 729-740; Queen and Baltimore, 1983. *Cell*
20 33: 741-748), neuron-specific promoters (*e.g.*, the neurofilament promoter; Byrne and Ruddle, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 5473-5477), pancreas-specific promoters (Edlund, *et al.*, 1985. *Science* 230: 912-916), and mammary gland-specific promoters (*e.g.*, milk whey promoter; U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,316 and European Application Publication No. 264,166). Developmentally-regulated promoters are also encompassed, *e.g.*, the murine hox promoters
25 (Kessel and Gruss, 1990. *Science* 249: 374-379) and the α -fetoprotein promoter (Campes and Tilghman, 1989. *Genes Dev.* 3: 537-546).

The invention further provides a recombinant expression vector comprising a DNA molecule of the invention cloned into the expression vector in an antisense orientation. That is,
the DNA molecule is operatively-linked to a regulatory sequence in a manner that allows for
30 expression (by transcription of the DNA molecule) of an RNA molecule that is antisense to GPCR_X mRNA. Regulatory sequences operatively linked to a nucleic acid cloned in the antisense orientation can be chosen that direct the continuous expression of the antisense RNA molecule in a variety of cell types, for instance viral promoters and/or enhancers, or regulatory sequences can be chosen that direct constitutive, tissue specific or cell type specific expression

of antisense RNA. The antisense expression vector can be in the form of a recombinant plasmid, phagemid or attenuated virus in which antisense nucleic acids are produced under the control of a high efficiency regulatory region, the activity of which can be determined by the cell type into which the vector is introduced. For a discussion of the regulation of gene
5 expression using antisense genes *see, e.g.*, Weintraub, *et al.*, "Antisense RNA as a molecular tool for genetic analysis," *Reviews-Trends in Genetics*, Vol. 1(1) 1986.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to host cells into which a recombinant expression vector of the invention has been introduced. The terms "host cell" and "recombinant host cell" are used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the
10 particular subject cell but also to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein.

A host cell can be any prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. For example, GPCR_X protein can
15 be expressed in bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, insect cells, yeast or mammalian cells (such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) or COS cells). Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art.

Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and
20 "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook, *et al.* (MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,
25 Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989), and other laboratory manuals.

For stable transfection of mammalian cells, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that
30 encodes a selectable marker (*e.g.*, resistance to antibiotics) is generally introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Various selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin and methotrexate. Nucleic acid encoding a selectable marker can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector as that encoding GPCR_X or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced

nucleic acid can be identified by drug selection (*e.g.*, cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die).

A host cell of the invention, such as a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell in culture, can be used to produce (*i.e.*, express) GPCR_X protein. Accordingly, the invention further provides
5 methods for producing GPCR_X protein using the host cells of the invention. In one embodiment, the method comprises culturing the host cell of invention (into which a recombinant expression vector encoding GPCR_X protein has been introduced) in a suitable medium such that GPCR_X protein is produced. In another embodiment, the method further comprises isolating GPCR_X protein from the medium or the host cell.

10 **Transgenic GPCR_X Animals**

The host cells of the invention can also be used to produce non-human transgenic animals. For example, in one embodiment, a host cell of the invention is a fertilized oocyte or an embryonic stem cell into which GPCR_X protein-coding sequences have been introduced. Such host cells can then be used to create non-human transgenic animals in which exogenous
15 GPCR_X sequences have been introduced into their genome or homologous recombinant animals in which endogenous GPCR_X sequences have been altered. Such animals are useful for studying the function and/or activity of GPCR_X protein and for identifying and/or evaluating modulators of GPCR_X protein activity. As used herein, a "transgenic animal" is a non-human animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a rodent such as a rat or mouse, in
20 which one or more of the cells of the animal includes a transgene. Other examples of transgenic animals include non-human primates, sheep, dogs, cows, goats, chickens, amphibians, etc. A transgene is exogenous DNA that is integrated into the genome of a cell from which a transgenic animal develops and that remains in the genome of the mature animal, thereby directing the expression of an encoded gene product in one or more cell types or tissues
25 of the transgenic animal. As used herein, a "homologous recombinant animal" is a non-human animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a mouse, in which an endogenous GPCR_X gene has been altered by homologous recombination between the endogenous gene and an exogenous DNA molecule introduced into a cell of the animal, *e.g.*, an embryonic cell of the animal, prior to development of the animal.

30 A transgenic animal of the invention can be created by introducing GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid into the male pronuclei of a fertilized oocyte (*e.g.*, by microinjection, retroviral infection) and allowing the oocyte to develop in a pseudopregnant female foster animal. The human GPCR_X cDNA sequences of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25,

27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 can be introduced as a transgene into the genome of a non-human animal. Alternatively, a non-human homologue of the human GPCR_X gene, such as a mouse GPCR_X gene, can be isolated based on hybridization to the human GPCR_X cDNA (described further *supra*) and used as a transgene. Intronic sequences and polyadenylation

5 signals can also be included in the transgene to increase the efficiency of expression of the transgene. A tissue-specific regulatory sequence(s) can be operably-linked to the GPCR_X transgene to direct expression of GPCR_X protein to particular cells. Methods for generating transgenic animals via embryo manipulation and microinjection, particularly animals such as mice, have become conventional in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 10 4,736,866; 4,870,009; and 4,873,191; and Hogan, 1986. In: MANIPULATING THE MOUSE EMBRYO, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Similar methods are used for production of other transgenic animals. A transgenic founder animal can be identified based upon the presence of the GPCR_X transgene in its genome and/or expression of GPCR_X mRNA in tissues or cells of the animals. A transgenic founder animal can then be used to breed 15 additional animals carrying the transgene. Moreover, transgenic animals carrying a transgene-encoding GPCR_X protein can further be bred to other transgenic animals carrying other transgenes.

To create a homologous recombinant animal, a vector is prepared which contains at least a portion of an GPCR_X gene into which a deletion, addition or substitution has been 20 introduced to thereby alter, *e.g.*, functionally disrupt, the GPCR_X gene. The GPCR_X gene can be a human gene (*e.g.*, the cDNA of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43), but more preferably, is a non-human homologue of a human GPCR_X gene. For example, a mouse homologue of human GPCR_X gene of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 can be 25 used to construct a homologous recombination vector suitable for altering an endogenous GPCR_X gene in the mouse genome. In one embodiment, the vector is designed such that, upon homologous recombination, the endogenous GPCR_X gene is functionally disrupted (*i.e.*, no longer encodes a functional protein; also referred to as a "knock out" vector).

Alternatively, the vector can be designed such that, upon homologous recombination, 30 the endogenous GPCR_X gene is mutated or otherwise altered but still encodes functional protein (*e.g.*, the upstream regulatory region can be altered to thereby alter the expression of the endogenous GPCR_X protein). In the homologous recombination vector, the altered portion of the GPCR_X gene is flanked at its 5'- and 3'-termini by additional nucleic acid of the GPCR_X gene to allow for homologous recombination to occur between the exogenous GPCR_X gene

carried by the vector and an endogenous GPCR_X gene in an embryonic stem cell. The additional flanking GPCR_X nucleic acid is of sufficient length for successful homologous recombination with the endogenous gene. Typically, several kilobases of flanking DNA (both at the 5'- and 3'-termini) are included in the vector. *See, e.g., Thomas, et al., 1987. Cell 51: 503*
5 for a description of homologous recombination vectors. The vector is then introduced into an embryonic stem cell line (*e.g., by electroporation*) and cells in which the introduced GPCR_X gene has homologously-recombined with the endogenous GPCR_X gene are selected. *See, e.g., Li, et al., 1992. Cell 69: 915.*

The selected cells are then injected into a blastocyst of an animal (*e.g., a mouse*) to form
10 aggregation chimeras. *See, e.g., Bradley, 1987. In: TERATOCARCINOMAS AND EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS: A PRACTICAL APPROACH, Robertson, ed. IRL, Oxford, pp. 113-152.* A chimeric embryo can then be implanted into a suitable pseudopregnant female foster animal and the embryo brought to term. Progeny harboring the homologously-recombined DNA in their germ cells can be used to breed animals in which all cells of the animal contain the homologously-
15 recombined DNA by germline transmission of the transgene. Methods for constructing homologous recombination vectors and homologous recombinant animals are described further in Bradley, 1991. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 2: 823-829*; PCT International Publication Nos.: WO 90/11354; WO 91/01140; WO 92/0968; and WO 93/04169.

In another embodiment, transgenic non-humans animals can be produced that contain
20 selected systems that allow for regulated expression of the transgene. One example of such a system is the cre/loxP recombinase system of bacteriophage P1. For a description of the cre/loxP recombinase system, *See, e.g., Lakso, et al., 1992. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 6232-6236.* Another example of a recombinase system is the FLP recombinase system of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *See, O'Gorman, et al., 1991. Science 251:1351-1355.* If a cre/loxP
25 recombinase system is used to regulate expression of the transgene, animals containing transgenes encoding both the Cre recombinase and a selected protein are required. Such animals can be provided through the construction of "double" transgenic animals, *e.g., by mating two transgenic animals, one containing a transgene encoding a selected protein and the other containing a transgene encoding a recombinase.*

30 Clones of the non-human transgenic animals described herein can also be produced according to the methods described in Wilmot, *et al., 1997. Nature 385: 810-813.* In brief, a cell (*e.g., a somatic cell*) from the transgenic animal can be isolated and induced to exit the growth cycle and enter G₀ phase. The quiescent cell can then be fused, *e.g., through the use of electrical pulses*, to an enucleated oocyte from an animal of the same species from which the

quiescent cell is isolated. The reconstructed oocyte is then cultured such that it develops to morula or blastocyte and then transferred to pseudopregnant female foster animal. The offspring borne of this female foster animal will be a clone of the animal from which the cell (*e.g.*, the somatic cell) is isolated.

5 **Pharmaceutical Compositions**

The GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules, GPCR_X proteins, and anti-GPCR_X antibodies (also referred to herein as "active compounds") of the invention, and derivatives, fragments, analogs and homologs thereof, can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions suitable for administration. Such compositions typically comprise the nucleic acid molecule, protein, or
10 antibody and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" is intended to include any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like, compatible with pharmaceutical administration. Suitable carriers are described in the most recent edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, a standard reference text in the field,
15 which is incorporated herein by reference. Preferred examples of such carriers or diluents include, but are not limited to, water, saline, finger's solutions, dextrose solution, and 5% human serum albumin. Liposomes and non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils may also be used. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active
20 compound, use thereof in the compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active compounds can also be incorporated into the compositions.

A pharmaceutical composition of the invention is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. Examples of routes of administration include parenteral, *e.g.*, intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, oral (*e.g.*, inhalation), transdermal (*i.e.*, topical),
25 transmucosal, and rectal administration. Solutions or suspensions used for parenteral, intradermal, or subcutaneous application can include the following components: a sterile diluent such as water for injection, saline solution, fixed oils, polyethylene glycols, glycerine, propylene glycol or other synthetic solvents; antibacterial agents such as benzyl alcohol or methyl parabens; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid or sodium bisulfite; chelating agents such
30 as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA); buffers such as acetates, citrates or phosphates, and agents for the adjustment of tonicity such as sodium chloride or dextrose. The pH can be adjusted with acids or bases, such as hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide. The parenteral

preparation can be enclosed in ampoules, disposable syringes or multiple dose vials made of glass or plastic.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions (where water soluble) or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersion. For intravenous administration, suitable carriers include physiological saline, bacteriostatic water, Cremophor EL™ (BASF, Parsippany, N.J.) or phosphate buffered saline (PBS). In all cases, the composition must be sterile and should be fluid to the extent that easy syringeability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), and suitable mixtures thereof. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. Prevention of the action of microorganisms can be achieved by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, ascorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars, polyalcohols such as manitol, sorbitol, sodium chloride in the composition. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by including in the composition an agent which delays absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

Sterile injectable solutions can be prepared by incorporating the active compound (*e.g.*, an GPCR_X protein or anti-GPCR_X antibody) in the required amount in an appropriate solvent with one or a combination of ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the active compound into a sterile vehicle that contains a basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, methods of preparation are vacuum drying and freeze-drying that yields a powder of the active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

Oral compositions generally include an inert diluent or an edible carrier. They can be enclosed in gelatin capsules or compressed into tablets. For the purpose of oral therapeutic administration, the active compound can be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of tablets, troches, or capsules. Oral compositions can also be prepared using a fluid carrier for use as a mouthwash, wherein the compound in the fluid carrier is applied orally and swished

and expectorated or swallowed. Pharmaceutically compatible binding agents, and/or adjuvant materials can be included as part of the composition. The tablets, pills, capsules, troches and the like can contain any of the following ingredients, or compounds of a similar nature: a binder such as microcrystalline cellulose, gum tragacanth or gelatin; an excipient such as starch or
5 lactose, a disintegrating agent such as alginic acid, Primogel, or corn starch; a lubricant such as magnesium stearate or Sterotes; a glidant such as colloidal silicon dioxide; a sweetening agent such as sucrose or saccharin; or a flavoring agent such as peppermint, methyl salicylate, or orange flavoring.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds are delivered in the form of an aerosol
10 spray from pressured container or dispenser which contains a suitable propellant, *e.g.*, a gas such as carbon dioxide, or a nebulizer.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means. For
transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be
permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and
15 include, for example, for transmucosal administration, detergents, bile salts, and fusidic acid derivatives. Transmucosal administration can be accomplished through the use of nasal sprays or suppositories. For transdermal administration, the active compounds are formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

The compounds can also be prepared in the form of suppositories (*e.g.*, with
20 conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter and other glycerides) or retention enemas for rectal delivery.

In one embodiment, the active compounds are prepared with carriers that will protect
the compound against rapid elimination from the body, such as a controlled release formulation,
including implants and microencapsulated delivery systems. Biodegradable, biocompatible
25 polymers can be used, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid. Methods for preparation of such formulations will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The materials can also be obtained commercially from Alza Corporation and Nova Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Liposomal suspensions (including liposomes targeted to infected cells with monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens) can also be
30 used as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. These can be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art, for example, as described in U.S. Patent No. 4,522,811.

It is especially advantageous to formulate oral or parenteral compositions in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. Dosage unit form as used herein refers to physically discrete units suited as unitary dosages for the subject to be treated; each

unit containing a predetermined quantity of active compound calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect in association with the required pharmaceutical carrier. The specification for the dosage unit forms of the invention are dictated by and directly dependent on the unique characteristics of the active compound and the particular therapeutic effect to be achieved, and the limitations inherent in the art of compounding such an active compound for the treatment of individuals.

The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be inserted into vectors and used as gene therapy vectors. Gene therapy vectors can be delivered to a subject by, for example, intravenous injection, local administration (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,328,470) or by stereotactic injection (*see, e.g.*, Chen, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 3054-3057). The pharmaceutical preparation of the gene therapy vector can include the gene therapy vector in an acceptable diluent, or can comprise a slow release matrix in which the gene delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete gene delivery vector can be produced intact from recombinant cells, *e.g.*, retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can include one or more cells that produce the gene delivery system.

The pharmaceutical compositions can be included in a container, pack, or dispenser together with instructions for administration.

Screening and Detection Methods

The isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be used to express GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, via a recombinant expression vector in a host cell in gene therapy applications), to detect GPCR_X mRNA (*e.g.*, in a biological sample) or a genetic lesion in an GPCR_X gene, and to modulate GPCR_X activity, as described further, below. In addition, the GPCR_X proteins can be used to screen drugs or compounds that modulate the GPCR_X protein activity or expression as well as to treat disorders characterized by insufficient or excessive production of GPCR_X protein or production of GPCR_X protein forms that have decreased or aberrant activity compared to GPCR_X wild-type protein (*e.g.*; diabetes (regulates insulin release); obesity (binds and transport lipids); metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X as well as anorexia and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers, and infectious disease (possesses anti-microbial activity) and the various dyslipidemias. In addition, the anti-GPCR_X antibodies of the invention can be used to detect and isolate GPCR_X proteins and modulate GPCR_X activity. In yet a further aspect, the invention can be used in methods to influence appetite, absorption of nutrients and the disposition of metabolic substrates in both a positive and negative fashion.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the screening assays described herein and uses thereof for treatments as described, *supra*.

Screening Assays

5 The invention provides a method (also referred to herein as a "screening assay") for identifying modulators, *i.e.*, candidate or test compounds or agents (*e.g.*, peptides, peptidomimetics, small molecules or other drugs) that bind to GPCR_X proteins or have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on, *e.g.*, GPCR_X protein expression or GPCR_X protein activity. The invention also includes compounds identified in the screening assays described herein.

10 In one embodiment, the invention provides assays for screening candidate or test compounds which bind to or modulate the activity of the membrane-bound form of an GPCR_X protein or polypeptide or biologically-active portion thereof. The test compounds of the invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid
15 phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the "one-bead one-compound" library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds. *See, e.g.*, Lam, 1997. *Anticancer Drug Design* 12: 145.

20 A "small molecule" as used herein, is meant to refer to a composition that has a molecular weight of less than about 5 kD and most preferably less than about 4 kD. Small molecules can be, *e.g.*, nucleic acids, peptides, polypeptides, peptidomimetics, carbohydrates, lipids or other organic or inorganic molecules. Libraries of chemical and/or biological mixtures, such as fungal, bacterial, or algal extracts, are known in the art and can be screened
25 with any of the assays of the invention.

 Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt, *et al.*, 1993. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90: 6909; Erb, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 91: 11422; Zuckermann, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 2678; Cho, *et al.*, 1993. *Science* 261: 1303; Carrell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2059;
30 Carell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2061; and Gallop, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 1233.

 Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten, 1992. *Biotechniques* 13: 412-421), or on beads (Lam, 1991. *Nature* 354: 82-84), on chips (Fodor, 1993. *Nature* 364: 555-556), bacteria (Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409), spores (Ladner, U.S.

Patent 5,233,409), plasmids (Cull, *et al.*, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith, 1990. *Science* 249: 386-390; Devlin, 1990. *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87: 6378-6382; Felici, 1991. *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 301-310; Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,233,409.).

5 In one embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay in which a cell which expresses a membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface is contacted with a test compound and the ability of the test compound to bind to an GPCR_X protein determined. The cell, for example, can be of mammalian origin or a yeast cell. Determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the GPCR_X protein can be
10 accomplished, for example, by coupling the test compound with a radioisotope or enzymatic label such that binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof can be determined by detecting the labeled compound in a complex. For example, test compounds can be labeled with ¹²⁵I, ³⁵S, ¹⁴C, or ³H, either directly or indirectly, and the radioisotope detected by direct counting of radioemission or by scintillation counting.
15 Alternatively, test compounds can be enzymatically-labeled with, for example, horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or luciferase, and the enzymatic label detected by determination of conversion of an appropriate substrate to product. In one embodiment, the assay comprises contacting a cell which expresses a membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface with a known compound which
20 binds GPCR_X to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to GPCR_X protein or a biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

25 In another embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay comprising contacting a cell expressing a membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.*, stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of
30 GPCR_X or a biologically-active portion thereof can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or interact with an GPCR_X target molecule. As used herein, a "target molecule" is a molecule with which an GPCR_X protein binds or interacts in nature, for example, a molecule on the surface of a cell which expresses an GPCR_X interacting protein, a molecule on the surface of a second cell, a molecule in the

extracellular milieu, a molecule associated with the internal surface of a cell membrane or a cytoplasmic molecule. An GPCR_X target molecule can be a non-GPCR_X molecule or an GPCR_X protein or polypeptide of the invention. In one embodiment, an GPCR_X target molecule is a component of a signal transduction pathway that facilitates transduction of an
5 extracellular signal (*e.g.* a signal generated by binding of a compound to a membrane-bound GPCR_X molecule) through the cell membrane and into the cell. The target, for example, can be a second intercellular protein that has catalytic activity or a protein that facilitates the association of downstream signaling molecules with GPCR_X.

Determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or interact with an GPCR_X
10 target molecule can be accomplished by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In one embodiment, determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or interact with an GPCR_X target molecule can be accomplished by determining the activity of the target molecule. For example, the activity of the target molecule can be determined by
15 detecting induction of a cellular second messenger of the target (*i.e.* intracellular Ca²⁺, diacylglycerol, IP₃, etc.), detecting catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target an appropriate substrate, detecting the induction of a reporter gene (comprising an GPCR_X-responsive regulatory element operatively linked to a nucleic acid encoding a detectable marker, *e.g.*, luciferase), or detecting a cellular response, for example, cell survival, cellular differentiation, or cell proliferation.

In yet another embodiment, an assay of the invention is a cell-free assay comprising
20 contacting an GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X protein can be determined either directly or indirectly as described above. In one such embodiment, the assay comprises
25 contacting the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds GPCR_X to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to GPCR_X
30 or biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In still another embodiment, an assay is a cell-free assay comprising contacting GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.* stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to

modulate the activity of GPCR_X can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to an GPCR_X target molecule by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In an alternative embodiment, determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of GPCR_X protein can be accomplished by
5 determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein further modulate an GPCR_X target molecule. For example, the catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target molecule on an appropriate substrate can be determined as described, *supra*.

In yet another embodiment, the cell-free assay comprises contacting the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds GPCR_X protein to
10 form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to preferentially bind to or modulate the activity of an GPCR_X target molecule.

The cell-free assays of the invention are amenable to use of both the soluble form or the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein. In the case of cell-free assays comprising the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, it may be desirable to utilize a solubilizing agent such that the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein is maintained in solution. Examples of such solubilizing agents include non-ionic detergents such as n-octylglucoside,
20 n-dodecylglucoside, n-dodecylmaltoside, octanoyl-N-methylglucamide, decanoyl-N-methylglucamide, Triton[®] X-100, Triton[®] X-114, Thesit[®], Isotridecypoly(ethylene glycol ether)_n, N-dodecyl--N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulfonate, 3-(3-cholamidopropyl) dimethylamminiol-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPS), or 3-(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylamminiol-2-hydroxy-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPSO).

In more than one embodiment of the above assay methods of the invention, it may be desirable to immobilize either GPCR_X protein or its target molecule to facilitate separation of complexed from uncomplexed forms of one or both of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. Binding of a test compound to GPCR_X protein, or interaction of GPCR_X protein with a target molecule in the presence and absence of a candidate compound,
30 can be accomplished in any vessel suitable for containing the reactants. Examples of such vessels include microtiter plates, test tubes, and micro-centrifuge tubes. In one embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided that adds a domain that allows one or both of the proteins to be bound to a matrix. For example, GST-GPCR_X fusion proteins or GST-target fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or

glutathione derivatized microtiter plates, that are then combined with the test compound or the test compound and either the non-adsorbed target protein or GPCR_X protein, and the mixture is incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (*e.g.*, at physiological conditions for salt and pH). Following incubation, the beads or microtiter plate wells are washed to
5 remove any unbound components, the matrix immobilized in the case of beads, complex determined either directly or indirectly, for example, as described, *supra*. Alternatively, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, and the level of GPCR_X protein binding or activity determined using standard techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices can also be used in the
10 screening assays of the invention. For example, either the GPCR_X protein or its target molecule can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated GPCR_X protein or target molecules can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well-known within the art (*e.g.*, biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, Ill.), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical).

15 Alternatively, antibodies reactive with GPCR_X protein or target molecules, but which do not interfere with binding of the GPCR_X protein to its target molecule, can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and unbound target or GPCR_X protein trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. Methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies
20 reactive with the GPCR_X protein or target molecule, as well as enzyme-linked assays that rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the GPCR_X protein or target molecule.

In another embodiment, modulators of GPCR_X protein expression are identified in a method wherein a cell is contacted with a candidate compound and the expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein in the cell is determined. The level of expression of GPCR_X mRNA or
25 protein in the presence of the candidate compound is compared to the level of expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein in the absence of the candidate compound. The candidate compound can then be identified as a modulator of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression based upon this comparison. For example, when expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein is greater (*i.e.*, statistically significantly greater) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence,
30 the candidate compound is identified as a stimulator of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression. Alternatively, when expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein is less (statistically significantly less) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as an inhibitor of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression. The level of GPCR_X

mRNA or protein expression in the cells can be determined by methods described herein for detecting GPCR_X mRNA or protein.

In yet another aspect of the invention, the GPCR_X proteins can be used as "bait proteins" in a two-hybrid assay or three hybrid assay (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos, *et al.*, 1993. *Cell* 72: 223-232; Madura, *et al.*, 1993. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 12046-12054; Bartel, *et al.*, 1993. *Biotechniques* 14: 920-924; Iwabuchi, *et al.*, 1993. *Oncogene* 8: 1693-1696; and Brent WO 94/10300), to identify other proteins that bind to or interact with GPCR_X ("GPCR_X-binding proteins" or "GPCR_X-bp") and modulate GPCR_X activity. Such GPCR_X-binding proteins are also likely to be involved in the propagation of signals by the GPCR_X proteins as, for example, upstream or downstream elements of the GPCR_X pathway.

The two-hybrid system is based on the modular nature of most transcription factors, which consist of separable DNA-binding and activation domains. Briefly, the assay utilizes two different DNA constructs. In one construct, the gene that codes for GPCR_X is fused to a gene encoding the DNA binding domain of a known transcription factor (*e.g.*, GAL-4). In the other construct, a DNA sequence, from a library of DNA sequences, that encodes an unidentified protein ("prey" or "sample") is fused to a gene that codes for the activation domain of the known transcription factor. If the "bait" and the "prey" proteins are able to interact, *in vivo*, forming an GPCR_X-dependent complex, the DNA-binding and activation domains of the transcription factor are brought into close proximity. This proximity allows transcription of a reporter gene (*e.g.*, LacZ) that is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcription factor. Expression of the reporter gene can be detected and cell colonies containing the functional transcription factor can be isolated and used to obtain the cloned gene that encodes the protein which interacts with GPCR_X.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the aforementioned screening assays and uses thereof for treatments as described herein.

Detection Assays

Portions or fragments of the cDNA sequences identified herein (and the corresponding complete gene sequences) can be used in numerous ways as polynucleotide reagents. By way of example, and not of limitation, these sequences can be used to: (i) map their respective genes on a chromosome; and, thus, locate gene regions associated with genetic disease; (ii) identify an individual from a minute biological sample (tissue typing); and (iii) aid in forensic identification of a biological sample. Some of these applications are described in the subsections, below.

Chromosome Mapping

Once the sequence (or a portion of the sequence) of a gene has been isolated, this sequence can be used to map the location of the gene on a chromosome. This process is called
5 chromosome mapping. Accordingly, portions or fragments of the GPCRX sequences, SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or fragments or derivatives thereof, can be used to map the location of the GPCRX genes, respectively, on a chromosome. The mapping of the GPCRX sequences to chromosomes is an important first step in correlating these sequences with genes associated with disease.

10 Briefly, GPCRX genes can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp in length) from the GPCRX sequences. Computer analysis of the GPCRX sequences can be used to rapidly select primers that do not span more than one exon in the genomic DNA, thus complicating the amplification process. These primers can then be used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes.
15 Only those hybrids containing the human gene corresponding to the GPCRX sequences will yield an amplified fragment.

Somatic cell hybrids are prepared by fusing somatic cells from different mammals (*e.g.*, human and mouse cells). As hybrids of human and mouse cells grow and divide, they gradually lose human chromosomes in random order, but retain the mouse chromosomes. By using
20 media in which mouse cells cannot grow, because they lack a particular enzyme, but in which human cells can, the one human chromosome that contains the gene encoding the needed enzyme will be retained. By using various media, panels of hybrid cell lines can be established. Each cell line in a panel contains either a single human chromosome or a small number of human chromosomes, and a full set of mouse chromosomes, allowing easy mapping of
25 individual genes to specific human chromosomes. *See, e.g., D'Eustachio, et al., 1983. Science* 220: 919-924. Somatic cell hybrids containing only fragments of human chromosomes can also be produced by using human chromosomes with translocations and deletions.

PCR mapping of somatic cell hybrids is a rapid procedure for assigning a particular sequence to a particular chromosome. Three or more sequences can be assigned per day using a
30 single thermal cycler. Using the GPCRX sequences to design oligonucleotide primers, sub-localization can be achieved with panels of fragments from specific chromosomes.

Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH) of a DNA sequence to a metaphase chromosomal spread can further be used to provide a precise chromosomal location in one step. Chromosome spreads can be made using cells whose division has been blocked in metaphase

by a chemical like colcemid that disrupts the mitotic spindle. The chromosomes can be treated briefly with trypsin, and then stained with Giemsa. A pattern of light and dark bands develops on each chromosome, so that the chromosomes can be identified individually. The FISH technique can be used with a DNA sequence as short as 500 or 600 bases. However, clones
5 larger than 1,000 bases have a higher likelihood of binding to a unique chromosomal location with sufficient signal intensity for simple detection. Preferably 1,000 bases, and more preferably 2,000 bases, will suffice to get good results at a reasonable amount of time. For a review of this technique, *see*, Verma, *et al.*, HUMAN CHROMOSOMES: A MANUAL OF BASIC TECHNIQUES (Pergamon Press, New York 1988).

10 Reagents for chromosome mapping can be used individually to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome, or panels of reagents can be used for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes. Reagents corresponding to noncoding regions of the genes actually are preferred for mapping purposes. Coding sequences are more likely to be conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridizations during
15 chromosomal mapping.

Once a sequence has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the sequence on the chromosome can be correlated with genetic map data. Such data are found, *e.g.*, in McKusick, MENDELIAN INHERITANCE IN MAN, available on-line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library). The relationship between genes and
20 disease, mapped to the same chromosomal region, can then be identified through linkage analysis (co-inheritance of physically adjacent genes), described in, *e.g.*, Egeland, *et al.*, 1987. *Nature*, 325: 783-787.

Moreover, differences in the DNA sequences between individuals affected and unaffected with a disease associated with the GPCR_X gene, can be determined. If a mutation is
25 observed in some or all of the affected individuals but not in any unaffected individuals, then the mutation is likely to be the causative agent of the particular disease. Comparison of affected and unaffected individuals generally involves first looking for structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations that are visible from chromosome spreads or detectable using PCR based on that DNA sequence. Ultimately, complete sequencing of genes
30 from several individuals can be performed to confirm the presence of a mutation and to distinguish mutations from polymorphisms.

Tissue Typing

The GPCR_X sequences of the invention can also be used to identify individuals from minute biological samples. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identification. The sequences of the invention are useful as additional DNA markers for RFLP (“restriction fragment length polymorphisms,” described in U.S. Patent No. 5,272,057).

Furthermore, the sequences of the invention can be used to provide an alternative technique that determines the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. Thus, the GPCR_X sequences described herein can be used to prepare two PCR primers from the 5'- and 3'-termini of the sequences. These primers can then be used to amplify an individual's DNA and subsequently sequence it.

Panels of corresponding DNA sequences from individuals, prepared in this manner, can provide unique individual identifications, as each individual will have a unique set of such DNA sequences due to allelic differences. The sequences of the invention can be used to obtain such identification sequences from individuals and from tissue. The GPCR_X sequences of the invention uniquely represent portions of the human genome. Allelic variation occurs to some degree in the coding regions of these sequences, and to a greater degree in the noncoding regions. It is estimated that allelic variation between individual humans occurs with a frequency of about once per each 500 bases. Much of the allelic variation is due to single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), which include restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs).

Each of the sequences described herein can, to some degree, be used as a standard against which DNA from an individual can be compared for identification purposes. Because greater numbers of polymorphisms occur in the noncoding regions, fewer sequences are necessary to differentiate individuals. The noncoding sequences can comfortably provide positive individual identification with a panel of perhaps 10 to 1,000 primers that each yield a noncoding amplified sequence of 100 bases. If predicted coding sequences, such as those in SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43 are used, a more appropriate number of primers for positive individual identification would be 500-2,000.

Predictive Medicine

The invention also pertains to the field of predictive medicine in which diagnostic assays, prognostic assays, pharmacogenomics, and monitoring clinical trials are used for prognostic (predictive) purposes to thereby treat an individual prophylactically. Accordingly, one aspect of the invention relates to diagnostic assays for determining GPCR_X protein and/or nucleic acid expression as well as GPCR_X activity, in the context of a biological sample (*e.g.*, blood, serum, cells, tissue) to thereby determine whether an individual is afflicted with a disease or disorder, or is at risk of developing a disorder, associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. The disorders include metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers. The invention also provides for prognostic (or predictive) assays for determining whether an individual is at risk of developing a disorder associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity. For example, mutations in an GPCR_X gene can be assayed in a biological sample. Such assays can be used for prognostic or predictive purpose to thereby prophylactically treat an individual prior to the onset of a disorder characterized by or associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression, or biological activity.

Another aspect of the invention provides methods for determining GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity in an individual to thereby select appropriate therapeutic or prophylactic agents for that individual (referred to herein as "pharmacogenomics"). Pharmacogenomics allows for the selection of agents (*e.g.*, drugs) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of an individual based on the genotype of the individual (*e.g.*, the genotype of the individual examined to determine the ability of the individual to respond to a particular agent.)

Yet another aspect of the invention pertains to monitoring the influence of agents (*e.g.*, drugs, compounds) on the expression or activity of GPCR_X in clinical trials.

These and other agents are described in further detail in the following sections.

Diagnostic Assays

An exemplary method for detecting the presence or absence of GPCR_X in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from a test subject and contacting the biological

sample with a compound or an agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid (*e.g.*, mRNA, genomic DNA) that encodes GPCR_X protein such that the presence of GPCR_X is detected in the biological sample. An agent for detecting GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA is a labeled nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA. The
5 nucleic acid probe can be, for example, a full-length GPCR_X nucleic acid, such as the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or a portion thereof, such as an oligonucleotide of at least 15, 30, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides in length and sufficient to specifically hybridize under stringent conditions to GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA. Other suitable probes for use in the diagnostic assays of the
10 invention are described herein.

An agent for detecting GPCR_X protein is an antibody capable of binding to GPCR_X protein, preferably an antibody with a detectable label. Antibodies can be polyclonal, or more preferably, monoclonal. An intact antibody, or a fragment thereof (*e.g.*, Fab or F(ab')₂) can be used. The term "labeled", with regard to the probe or antibody, is intended to encompass direct
15 labeling of the probe or antibody by coupling (*i.e.*, physically linking) a detectable substance to the probe or antibody, as well as indirect labeling of the probe or antibody by reactivity with another reagent that is directly labeled. Examples of indirect labeling include detection of a primary antibody using a fluorescently-labeled secondary antibody and end-labeling of a DNA probe with biotin such that it can be detected with fluorescently-labeled streptavidin. The term
20 "biological sample" is intended to include tissues, cells and biological fluids isolated from a subject, as well as tissues, cells and fluids present within a subject. That is, the detection method of the invention can be used to detect GPCR_X mRNA, protein, or genomic DNA in a biological sample *in vitro* as well as *in vivo*. For example, *in vitro* techniques for detection of GPCR_X mRNA include Northern hybridizations and *in situ* hybridizations. *In vitro* techniques
25 for detection of GPCR_X protein include enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), Western blots, immunoprecipitations, and immunofluorescence. *In vitro* techniques for detection of GPCR_X genomic DNA include Southern hybridizations. Furthermore, *in vivo* techniques for detection of GPCR_X protein include introducing into a subject a labeled anti-GPCR_X antibody. For example, the antibody can be labeled with a radioactive marker
30 whose presence and location in a subject can be detected by standard imaging techniques.

In one embodiment, the biological sample contains protein molecules from the test subject. Alternatively, the biological sample can contain mRNA molecules from the test subject or genomic DNA molecules from the test subject. A preferred biological sample is a peripheral blood leukocyte sample isolated by conventional means from a subject.

In another embodiment, the methods further involve obtaining a control biological sample from a control subject, contacting the control sample with a compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA, such that the presence of GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA is detected in the biological sample, and comparing the presence of GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the control sample with the presence of GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the test sample.

The invention also encompasses kits for detecting the presence of GPCR_X in a biological sample. For example, the kit can comprise: a labeled compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein or mRNA in a biological sample; means for determining the amount of GPCR_X in the sample; and means for comparing the amount of GPCR_X in the sample with a standard. The compound or agent can be packaged in a suitable container. The kit can further comprise instructions for using the kit to detect GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid.

Prognostic Assays

The diagnostic methods described herein can furthermore be utilized to identify subjects having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. For example, the assays described herein, such as the preceding diagnostic assays or the following assays, can be utilized to identify a subject having or at risk of developing a disorder associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity. Alternatively, the prognostic assays can be utilized to identify a subject having or at risk for developing a disease or disorder. Thus, the invention provides a method for identifying a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained from a subject and GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid (*e.g.*, mRNA, genomic DNA) is detected, wherein the presence of GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is diagnostic for a subject having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. As used herein, a "test sample" refers to a biological sample obtained from a subject of interest. For example, a test sample can be a biological fluid (*e.g.*, serum), cell sample, or tissue.

Furthermore, the prognostic assays described herein can be used to determine whether a subject can be administered an agent (*e.g.*, an agonist, antagonist, peptidomimetic, protein, peptide, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate) to treat a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. For example, such methods can be used to determine whether a subject can be effectively treated with an agent for a disorder. Thus, the invention provides methods for determining whether a subject can be effectively

treated with an agent for a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained and GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is detected (*e.g.*, wherein the presence of GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is diagnostic for a subject that can be administered the agent to treat a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity).

The methods of the invention can also be used to detect genetic lesions in an GPCR_X gene, thereby determining if a subject with the lesioned gene is at risk for a disorder characterized by aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation. In various embodiments, the methods include detecting, in a sample of cells from the subject, the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of an alteration affecting the integrity of a gene encoding an GPCR_X-protein, or the misexpression of the GPCR_X gene. For example, such genetic lesions can be detected by ascertaining the existence of at least one of: (i) a deletion of one or more nucleotides from an GPCR_X gene; (ii) an addition of one or more nucleotides to an GPCR_X gene; (iii) a substitution of one or more nucleotides of an GPCR_X gene, (iv) a chromosomal rearrangement of an GPCR_X gene; (v) an alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of an GPCR_X gene, (vi) aberrant modification of an GPCR_X gene, such as of the methylation pattern of the genomic DNA, (vii) the presence of a non-wild-type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of an GPCR_X gene, (viii) a non-wild-type level of an GPCR_X protein, (ix) allelic loss of an GPCR_X gene, and (x) inappropriate post-translational modification of an GPCR_X protein. As described herein, there are a large number of assay techniques known in the art which can be used for detecting lesions in an GPCR_X gene. A preferred biological sample is a peripheral blood leukocyte sample isolated by conventional means from a subject. However, any biological sample containing nucleated cells may be used, including, for example, buccal mucosal cells.

In certain embodiments, detection of the lesion involves the use of a probe/primer in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195 and 4,683,202), such as anchor PCR or RACE PCR, or, alternatively, in a ligation chain reaction (LCR) (*see, e.g.*, Landegran, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 241: 1077-1080; and Nakazawa, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 360-364), the latter of which can be particularly useful for detecting point mutations in the GPCR_X-gene (*see, Abravaya, et al.*, 1995. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 23: 675-682). This method can include the steps of collecting a sample of cells from a patient, isolating nucleic acid (*e.g.*, genomic, mRNA or both) from the cells of the sample, contacting the nucleic acid sample with one or more primers that specifically hybridize to an GPCR_X gene under conditions such that hybridization and amplification of the GPCR_X gene (if present) occurs,

and detecting the presence or absence of an amplification product, or detecting the size of the amplification product and comparing the length to a control sample. It is anticipated that PCR and/or LCR may be desirable to use as a preliminary amplification step in conjunction with any of the techniques used for detecting mutations described herein.

5 Alternative amplification methods include: self sustained sequence replication (*see*, Guatelli, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 1874-1878), transcriptional amplification system (*see*, Kwoh, *et al.*, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 1173-1177); Q β Replicase (*see*, Lizardi, *et al.*, 1988. *BioTechnology* 6: 1197), or any other nucleic acid amplification method, followed by the detection of the amplified molecules using techniques well known to those of
10 skill in the art. These detection schemes are especially useful for the detection of nucleic acid molecules if such molecules are present in very low numbers.

 In an alternative embodiment, mutations in an GPCR χ gene from a sample cell can be identified by alterations in restriction enzyme cleavage patterns. For example, sample and control DNA is isolated, amplified (optionally), digested with one or more restriction
15 endonucleases, and fragment length sizes are determined by gel electrophoresis and compared. Differences in fragment length sizes between sample and control DNA indicates mutations in the sample DNA. Moreover, the use of sequence specific ribozymes (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,493,531) can be used to score for the presence of specific mutations by development or loss of a ribozyme cleavage site.

20 In other embodiments, genetic mutations in GPCR χ can be identified by hybridizing a sample and control nucleic acids, *e.g.*, DNA or RNA, to high-density arrays containing hundreds or thousands of oligonucleotides probes. *See, e.g.*, Cronin, *et al.*, 1996. *Human Mutation* 7: 244-255; Kozal, *et al.*, 1996. *Nat. Med.* 2: 753-759. For example, genetic mutations in GPCR χ can be identified in two dimensional arrays containing light-generated
25 DNA probes as described in Cronin, *et al.*, *supra*. Briefly, a first hybridization array of probes can be used to scan through long stretches of DNA in a sample and control to identify base changes between the sequences by making linear arrays of sequential overlapping probes. This step allows the identification of point mutations. This is followed by a second hybridization array that allows the characterization of specific mutations by using smaller, specialized probe
30 arrays complementary to all variants or mutations detected. Each mutation array is composed of parallel probe sets, one complementary to the wild-type gene and the other complementary to the mutant gene.

 In yet another embodiment, any of a variety of sequencing reactions known in the art can be used to directly sequence the GPCR χ gene and detect mutations by comparing the

sequence of the sample GPCR_X with the corresponding wild-type (control) sequence.

Examples of sequencing reactions include those based on techniques developed by Maxim and Gilbert, 1977. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 74: 560 or Sanger, 1977. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 74: 5463. It is also contemplated that any of a variety of automated sequencing procedures can be utilized when performing the diagnostic assays (*see, e.g., Naeve, et al., 1995. Biotechniques* 19: 448), including sequencing by mass spectrometry (*see, e.g., PCT International Publication No. WO 94/16101; Cohen, et al., 1996. Adv. Chromatography* 36: 127-162; and Griffin, et al., 1993. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* 38: 147-159).

Other methods for detecting mutations in the GPCR_X gene include methods in which protection from cleavage agents is used to detect mismatched bases in RNA/RNA or RNA/DNA heteroduplexes. *See, e.g., Myers, et al., 1985. Science* 230: 1242. In general, the art technique of "mismatch cleavage" starts by providing heteroduplexes of formed by hybridizing (labeled) RNA or DNA containing the wild-type GPCR_X sequence with potentially mutant RNA or DNA obtained from a tissue sample. The double-stranded duplexes are treated with an agent that cleaves single-stranded regions of the duplex such as which will exist due to basepair mismatches between the control and sample strands. For instance, RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with RNase and DNA/DNA hybrids treated with S₁ nuclease to enzymatically digesting the mismatched regions. In other embodiments, either DNA/DNA or RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with hydroxylamine or osmium tetroxide and with piperidine in order to digest mismatched regions. After digestion of the mismatched regions, the resulting material is then separated by size on denaturing polyacrylamide gels to determine the site of mutation. *See, e.g., Cotton, et al., 1988. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 4397; Saleeba, et al., 1992. *Methods Enzymol.* 217: 286-295. In an embodiment, the control DNA or RNA can be labeled for detection.

In still another embodiment, the mismatch cleavage reaction employs one or more proteins that recognize mismatched base pairs in double-stranded DNA (so called "DNA mismatch repair" enzymes) in defined systems for detecting and mapping point mutations in GPCR_X cDNAs obtained from samples of cells. For example, the mutY enzyme of *E. coli* cleaves A at G/A mismatches and the thymidine DNA glycosylase from HeLa cells cleaves T at G/T mismatches. *See, e.g., Hsu, et al., 1994. Carcinogenesis* 15: 1657-1662. According to an exemplary embodiment, a probe based on an GPCR_X sequence, *e.g., a wild-type GPCR_X sequence*, is hybridized to a cDNA or other DNA product from a test cell(s). The duplex is treated with a DNA mismatch repair enzyme, and the cleavage products, if any, can be detected from electrophoresis protocols or the like. *See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,459,039.*

In other embodiments, alterations in electrophoretic mobility will be used to identify mutations in GPCR_X genes. For example, single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) may be used to detect differences in electrophoretic mobility between mutant and wild type nucleic acids. *See, e.g., Orita, et al., 1989. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA: 86: 2766; Cotton, 1993. Mutat. Res. 285: 125-144; Hayashi, 1992. Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl. 9: 73-79.* Single-stranded DNA fragments of sample and control GPCR_X nucleic acids will be denatured and allowed to renature. The secondary structure of single-stranded nucleic acids varies according to sequence, the resulting alteration in electrophoretic mobility enables the detection of even a single base change. The DNA fragments may be labeled or detected with labeled probes. The sensitivity of the assay may be enhanced by using RNA (rather than DNA), in which the secondary structure is more sensitive to a change in sequence. In one embodiment, the subject method utilizes heteroduplex analysis to separate double stranded heteroduplex molecules on the basis of changes in electrophoretic mobility. *See, e.g., Keen, et al., 1991. Trends Genet. 7: 5.*

In yet another embodiment, the movement of mutant or wild-type fragments in polyacrylamide gels containing a gradient of denaturant is assayed using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). *See, e.g., Myers, et al., 1985. Nature 313: 495.* When DGGE is used as the method of analysis, DNA will be modified to insure that it does not completely denature, for example by adding a GC clamp of approximately 40 bp of high-melting GC-rich DNA by PCR. In a further embodiment, a temperature gradient is used in place of a denaturing gradient to identify differences in the mobility of control and sample DNA. *See, e.g., Rosenbaum and Reissner, 1987. Biophys. Chem. 265: 12753.*

Examples of other techniques for detecting point mutations include, but are not limited to, selective oligonucleotide hybridization, selective amplification, or selective primer extension. For example, oligonucleotide primers may be prepared in which the known mutation is placed centrally and then hybridized to target DNA under conditions that permit hybridization only if a perfect match is found. *See, e.g., Saiki, et al., 1986. Nature 324: 163; Saiki, et al., 1989. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 6230.* Such allele specific oligonucleotides are hybridized to PCR amplified target DNA or a number of different mutations when the oligonucleotides are attached to the hybridizing membrane and hybridized with labeled target DNA.

Alternatively, allele specific amplification technology that depends on selective PCR amplification may be used in conjunction with the instant invention. Oligonucleotides used as primers for specific amplification may carry the mutation of interest in the center of the

molecule (so that amplification depends on differential hybridization; *see, e.g.,* Gibbs, *et al.*, 1989. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 17: 2437-2448) or at the extreme 3'-terminus of one primer where, under appropriate conditions, mismatch can prevent, or reduce polymerase extension (*see, e.g.,* Prossner, 1993. *Tibtech.* 11: 238). In addition it may be desirable to introduce a novel
5 restriction site in the region of the mutation to create cleavage-based detection. *See, e.g.,* Gasparini, *et al.*, 1992. *Mol. Cell Probes* 6: 1. It is anticipated that in certain embodiments amplification may also be performed using *Taq* ligase for amplification. *See, e.g.,* Barany, 1991. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88: 189. In such cases, ligation will occur only if there is a perfect match at the 3'-terminus of the 5' sequence, making it possible to detect the presence of
10 a known mutation at a specific site by looking for the presence or absence of amplification.

The methods described herein may be performed, for example, by utilizing pre-packaged diagnostic kits comprising at least one probe nucleic acid or antibody reagent described herein, which may be conveniently used, *e.g.,* in clinical settings to diagnose patients exhibiting symptoms or family history of a disease or illness involving an GPCR_X gene.

15 Furthermore, any cell type or tissue, preferably peripheral blood leukocytes, in which GPCR_X is expressed may be utilized in the prognostic assays described herein. However, any biological sample containing nucleated cells may be used, including, for example, buccal mucosal cells.

20 **Pharmacogenomics**

Agents, or modulators that have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on GPCR_X activity (*e.g.,* GPCR_X gene expression), as identified by a screening assay described herein can be administered to individuals to treat (prophylactically or therapeutically) disorders (The disorders include metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's
25 Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers.) In conjunction with such treatment, the pharmacogenomics (*i.e.,* the study of the relationship between an individual's
30 genotype and that individual's response to a foreign compound or drug) of the individual may be considered. Differences in metabolism of therapeutics can lead to severe toxicity or therapeutic failure by altering the relation between dose and blood concentration of the pharmacologically active drug. Thus, the pharmacogenomics of the individual permits the selection of effective agents (*e.g.,* drugs) for prophylactic or therapeutic treatments based on a

consideration of the individual's genotype. Such pharmacogenomics can further be used to determine appropriate dosages and therapeutic regimens. Accordingly, the activity of GPCR_X protein, expression of GPCR_X nucleic acid, or mutation content of GPCR_X genes in an individual can be determined to thereby select appropriate agent(s) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of the individual.

Pharmacogenomics deals with clinically significant hereditary variations in the response to drugs due to altered drug disposition and abnormal action in affected persons. See *e.g.*, Eichelbaum, 1996. *Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol.*, 23: 983-985; Linder, 1997. *Clin. Chem.*, 43: 254-266. In general, two types of pharmacogenetic conditions can be differentiated. Genetic conditions transmitted as a single factor altering the way drugs act on the body (altered drug action) or genetic conditions transmitted as single factors altering the way the body acts on drugs (altered drug metabolism). These pharmacogenetic conditions can occur either as rare defects or as polymorphisms. For example, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is a common inherited enzymopathy in which the main clinical complication is hemolysis after ingestion of oxidant drugs (anti-malarials, sulfonamides, analgesics, nitrofurans) and consumption of fava beans.

As an illustrative embodiment, the activity of drug metabolizing enzymes is a major determinant of both the intensity and duration of drug action. The discovery of genetic polymorphisms of drug metabolizing enzymes (*e.g.*, N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT 2) and cytochrome P450 enzymes CYP2D6 and CYP2C19) has provided an explanation as to why some patients do not obtain the expected drug effects or show exaggerated drug response and serious toxicity after taking the standard and safe dose of a drug. These polymorphisms are expressed in two phenotypes in the population, the extensive metabolizer (EM) and poor metabolizer (PM). The prevalence of PM is different among different populations. For example, the gene coding for CYP2D6 is highly polymorphic and several mutations have been identified in PM, which all lead to the absence of functional CYP2D6. Poor metabolizers of CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 quite frequently experience exaggerated drug response and side effects when they receive standard doses. If a metabolite is the active therapeutic moiety, PM show no therapeutic response, as demonstrated for the analgesic effect of codeine mediated by its CYP2D6-formed metabolite morphine. At the other extreme are the so called ultra-rapid metabolizers who do not respond to standard doses. Recently, the molecular basis of ultra-rapid metabolism has been identified to be due to CYP2D6 gene amplification.

Thus, the activity of GPCR_X protein, expression of GPCR_X nucleic acid, or mutation content of GPCR_X genes in an individual can be determined to thereby select appropriate

agent(s) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of the individual. In addition, pharmacogenetic studies can be used to apply genotyping of polymorphic alleles encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes to the identification of an individual's drug responsiveness phenotype. This knowledge, when applied to dosing or drug selection, can avoid adverse reactions or therapeutic failure and thus enhance therapeutic or prophylactic efficiency when
5 treating a subject with an GPCR_X modulator, such as a modulator identified by one of the exemplary screening assays described herein.

Monitoring of Effects During Clinical Trials

10 Monitoring the influence of agents (*e.g.*, drugs, compounds) on the expression or activity of GPCR_X (*e.g.*, the ability to modulate aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation) can be applied not only in basic drug screening, but also in clinical trials. For example, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay as described herein to increase GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or upregulate GPCR_X activity, can be
15 monitored in clinical trails of subjects exhibiting decreased GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or downregulated GPCR_X activity. Alternatively, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay to decrease GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or downregulate GPCR_X activity, can be monitored in clinical trails of subjects exhibiting increased GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or upregulated GPCR_X activity. In such
20 clinical trials, the expression or activity of GPCR_X and, preferably, other genes that have been implicated in, for example, a cellular proliferation or immune disorder can be used as a "read out" or markers of the immune responsiveness of a particular cell.

By way of example, and not of limitation, genes, including GPCR_X, that are modulated in cells by treatment with an agent (*e.g.*, compound, drug or small molecule) that modulates
25 GPCR_X activity (*e.g.*, identified in a screening assay as described herein) can be identified. Thus, to study the effect of agents on cellular proliferation disorders, for example, in a clinical trial, cells can be isolated and RNA prepared and analyzed for the levels of expression of GPCR_X and other genes implicated in the disorder. The levels of gene expression (*i.e.*, a gene expression pattern) can be quantified by Northern blot analysis or RT-PCR, as described herein,
30 or alternatively by measuring the amount of protein produced, by one of the methods as described herein, or by measuring the levels of activity of GPCR_X or other genes. In this manner, the gene expression pattern can serve as a marker, indicative of the physiological response of the cells to the agent. Accordingly, this response state may be determined before, and at various points during, treatment of the individual with the agent.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for monitoring the effectiveness of treatment of a subject with an agent (*e.g.*, an agonist, antagonist, protein, peptide, peptidomimetic, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate identified by the screening assays described herein) comprising the steps of (i) obtaining a pre-administration sample from a subject prior to administration of the agent; (ii) detecting the level of expression of an GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the preadministration sample; (iii) obtaining one or more post-administration samples from the subject; (iv) detecting the level of expression or activity of the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post-administration samples; (v) comparing the level of expression or activity of the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the pre-administration sample with the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post administration sample or samples; and (vi) altering the administration of the agent to the subject accordingly. For example, increased administration of the agent may be desirable to increase the expression or activity of GPCR_X to higher levels than detected, *i.e.*, to increase the effectiveness of the agent. Alternatively, decreased administration of the agent may be desirable to decrease expression or activity of GPCR_X to lower levels than detected, *i.e.*, to decrease the effectiveness of the agent.

Methods of Treatment

The invention provides for both prophylactic and therapeutic methods of treating a subject at risk of (or susceptible to) a disorder or having a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. The disorders include cardiomyopathy, atherosclerosis, hypertension, congenital heart defects, aortic stenosis, atrial septal defect (ASD), atrioventricular (A-V) canal defect, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary stenosis, subaortic stenosis, ventricular septal defect (VSD), valve diseases, tuberous sclerosis, scleroderma, obesity, transplantation, adrenoleukodystrophy, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, prostate cancer, neoplasm; adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, uterus cancer, fertility, hemophilia, hypercoagulation, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, immunodeficiencies, graft versus host disease, AIDS, bronchial asthma, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis, treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, and other diseases, disorders and conditions of the like.

These methods of treatment will be discussed more fully, below.

Disease and Disorders

Diseases and disorders that are characterized by increased (relative to a subject not suffering from the disease or disorder) levels or biological activity may be treated with

Therapeutics that antagonize (*i.e.*, reduce or inhibit) activity. Therapeutics that antagonize activity may be administered in a therapeutic or prophylactic manner. Therapeutics that may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) an aforementioned peptide, or analogs, derivatives, fragments or homologs thereof; (ii) antibodies to an aforementioned peptide; (iii) nucleic acids encoding an aforementioned peptide; (iv) administration of antisense nucleic acid and nucleic acids that are "dysfunctional" (*i.e.*, due to a heterologous insertion within the coding sequences of coding sequences to an aforementioned peptide) that are utilized to "knockout" endogenous function of an aforementioned peptide by homologous recombination (*see, e.g.*, Capecchi, 1989. *Science* 244: 1288-1292); or (v) modulators (*i.e.*, inhibitors, agonists and antagonists, including additional peptide mimetic of the invention or antibodies specific to a peptide of the invention) that alter the interaction between an aforementioned peptide and its binding partner.

Diseases and disorders that are characterized by decreased (relative to a subject not suffering from the disease or disorder) levels or biological activity may be treated with Therapeutics that increase (*i.e.*, are agonists to) activity. Therapeutics that upregulate activity may be administered in a therapeutic or prophylactic manner. Therapeutics that may be utilized include, but are not limited to, an aforementioned peptide, or analogs, derivatives, fragments or homologs thereof; or an agonist that increases bioavailability.

Increased or decreased levels can be readily detected by quantifying peptide and/or RNA, by obtaining a patient tissue sample (*e.g.*, from biopsy tissue) and assaying it *in vitro* for RNA or peptide levels, structure and/or activity of the expressed peptides (or mRNAs of an aforementioned peptide). Methods that are well-known within the art include, but are not limited to, immunoassays (*e.g.*, by Western blot analysis, immunoprecipitation followed by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, immunocytochemistry, etc.) and/or hybridization assays to detect expression of mRNAs (*e.g.*, Northern assays, dot blots, *in situ* hybridization, and the like).

Prophylactic Methods

In one aspect, the invention provides a method for preventing, in a subject, a disease or condition associated with an aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity, by administering to the subject an agent that modulates GPCR_X expression or at least one GPCR_X activity. Subjects at risk for a disease that is caused or contributed to by aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity can be identified by, for example, any or a combination of diagnostic or prognostic assays as described herein. Administration of a prophylactic agent can occur prior to the manifestation of symptoms characteristic of the GPCR_X aberrancy, such that a disease or disorder is prevented

or, alternatively, delayed in its progression. Depending upon the type of GPCR_X aberrancy, for example, an GPCR_X agonist or GPCR_X antagonist agent can be used for treating the subject. The appropriate agent can be determined based on screening assays described herein. The prophylactic methods of the invention are further discussed in the following subsections.

5

Therapeutic Methods

Another aspect of the invention pertains to methods of modulating GPCR_X expression or activity for therapeutic purposes. The modulatory method of the invention involves contacting a cell with an agent that modulates one or more of the activities of GPCR_X protein activity associated with the cell. An agent that modulates GPCR_X protein activity can be an agent as described herein, such as a nucleic acid or a protein, a naturally-occurring cognate ligand of an GPCR_X protein, a peptide, an GPCR_X peptidomimetic, or other small molecule. In one embodiment, the agent stimulates one or more GPCR_X protein activity. Examples of such stimulatory agents include active GPCR_X protein and a nucleic acid molecule encoding GPCR_X that has been introduced into the cell. In another embodiment, the agent inhibits one or more GPCR_X protein activity. Examples of such inhibitory agents include antisense GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules and anti-GPCR_X antibodies. These modulatory methods can be performed *in vitro* (e.g., by culturing the cell with the agent) or, alternatively, *in vivo* (e.g., by administering the agent to a subject). As such, the invention provides methods of treating an individual afflicted with a disease or disorder characterized by aberrant expression or activity of an GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid molecule. In one embodiment, the method involves administering an agent (e.g., an agent identified by a screening assay described herein), or combination of agents that modulates (e.g., up-regulates or down-regulates) GPCR_X expression or activity. In another embodiment, the method involves administering an GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid molecule as therapy to compensate for reduced or aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity.

Stimulation of GPCR_X activity is desirable in situations in which GPCR_X is abnormally downregulated and/or in which increased GPCR_X activity is likely to have a beneficial effect. One example of such a situation is where a subject has a disorder characterized by aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation (e.g., cancer or immune associated disorders). Another example of such a situation is where the subject has a gestational disease (e.g., preclampsia).

30

Determination of the Biological Effect of the Therapeutic

In various embodiments of the invention, suitable *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays are performed to determine the effect of a specific Therapeutic and whether its administration is indicated for treatment of the affected tissue.

5 In various specific embodiments, *in vitro* assays may be performed with representative cells of the type(s) involved in the patient's disorder, to determine if a given Therapeutic exerts the desired effect upon the cell type(s). Compounds for use in therapy may be tested in suitable animal model systems including, but not limited to rats, mice, chicken, cows, monkeys, rabbits, and the like, prior to testing in human subjects. Similarly, for *in vivo* testing, any of the animal
10 model system known in the art may be used prior to administration to human subjects.

Prophylactic and Therapeutic Uses of the Compositions of the Invention

The GPCR_X nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential prophylactic and therapeutic applications implicated in a variety of disorders including, but not limited to: metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated
15 cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers.

As an example, a cDNA encoding the GPCR_X protein of the invention may be useful in
20 gene therapy, and the protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of non-limiting example, the compositions of the invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, hematopoietic disorders, and the various
25 dyslipidemias.

Both the novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR_X protein, and the GPCR_X protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may also be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. A further use could be as an anti-bacterial molecule (*i.e.*, some peptides have been found to possess anti-bacterial
30 properties). These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies which immunospecifically-bind to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods.

Examples

Example 1. Quantitative expression analysis of clones in various cells and tissues

The quantitative expression of various clones was assessed using microtiter plates containing RNA samples from a variety of normal and pathology-derived cells, cell lines and tissues using real time quantitative PCR (RTQ PCR; TAQMAN®). RTQ PCR was performed on a Perkin-Elmer Biosystems ABI PRISM® 7700 Sequence Detection System. Various collections of samples are assembled on the plates, and referred to as Panel 1 (containing cells and cell lines from normal and cancer sources), Panel 2 (containing samples derived from tissues, in particular from surgical samples, from normal and cancer sources), Panel 3 (containing samples derived from a wide variety of cancer sources) and Panel 4 (containing cells and cell lines from normal cells and cells related to inflammatory conditions).

First, the RNA samples were normalized to constitutively expressed genes such as β -actin and GAPDH. RNA (~50 ng total or ~1 ng polyA+) was converted to cDNA using the TAQMAN® Reverse Transcription Reagents Kit (PE Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Catalog No. N808-0234) and random hexamers according to the manufacturer's protocol. Reactions were performed in 20 ul and incubated for 30 min. at 48°C. cDNA (5 ul) was then transferred to a separate plate for the TAQMAN® reaction using β -actin and GAPDH TAQMAN® Assay Reagents (PE Biosystems; Catalog Nos. 4310881E and 4310884E, respectively) and TAQMAN® universal PCR Master Mix (PE Biosystems; Catalog No. 4304447) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Reactions were performed in 25 ul using the following parameters: 2 min. at 50°C; 10 min. at 95°C; 15 sec. at 95°C/1 min. at 60°C (40 cycles). Results were recorded as CT values (cycle at which a given sample crosses a threshold level of fluorescence) using a log scale, with the difference in RNA concentration between a given sample and the sample with the lowest CT value being represented as 2 to the power of delta CT. The percent relative expression is then obtained by taking the reciprocal of this RNA difference and multiplying by 100. The average CT values obtained for β -actin and GAPDH were used to normalize RNA samples. The RNA sample generating the highest CT value required no further diluting, while all other samples were diluted relative to this sample according to their β -actin /GAPDH average CT values.

Normalized RNA (5 ul) was converted to cDNA and analyzed via TAQMAN® using One Step RT-PCR Master Mix Reagents (PE Biosystems; Catalog No. 4309169) and gene-specific primers according to the manufacturer's instructions. Probes and primers were designed for each assay according to Perkin Elmer Biosystem's *Primer Express* Software

package (version I for Apple Computer's Macintosh Power PC) or a similar algorithm using the target sequence as input. Default settings were used for reaction conditions and the following parameters were set before selecting primers: primer concentration = 250 nM, primer melting temperature (T_m) range = 58°-60° C, primer optimal T_m = 59° C, maximum primer difference = 2° C, probe does not have 5' G, probe T_m must be 10° C greater than primer T_m , amplicon size 75 bp to 100 bp. The probes and primers selected (see below) were synthesized by SyntheGen (Houston, TX, USA). Probes were double purified by HPLC to remove uncoupled dye and evaluated by mass spectroscopy to verify coupling of reporter and quencher dyes to the 5' and 3' ends of the probe, respectively. Their final concentrations were: forward and reverse primers, 900 nM each, and probe, 200nM.

PCR conditions: Normalized RNA from each tissue and each cell line was spotted in each well of a 96 well PCR plate (Perkin Elmer Biosystems). PCR cocktails including two probes (a probe specific for the target clone and another gene-specific probe multiplexed with the target probe) were set up using 1X TaqMan™ PCR Master Mix for the PE Biosystems 7700, with 5 mM MgCl₂, dNTPs (dA, G, C, U at 1:1:1:2 ratios), 0.25 U/ml AmpliTaq Gold™ (PE Biosystems), and 0.4 U/μl RNase inhibitor, and 0.25 U/μl reverse transcriptase. Reverse transcription was performed at 48° C for 30 minutes followed by amplification/PCR cycles as follows: 95° C 10 min, then 40 cycles of 95° C for 15 seconds, 60° C for 1 minute.

20

In the results for Panel 1, the following abbreviations are used:

ca. = carcinoma,

* = established from metastasis,

met = metastasis,

25

s cell var= small cell variant,

non-s = non-sm =non-small,

squam = squamous,

pl. eff = pl effusion = pleural effusion,

glio = glioma,

30

astro = astrocytoma, and

neuro = neuroblastoma.

Panel 2

The plates for Panel 2 generally include 2 control wells and 94 test samples composed of RNA or cDNA isolated from human tissue procured by surgeons working in close cooperation with the National Cancer Institute's Cooperative Human Tissue Network (CHTN) or the National Disease Research Initiative (NDRI). The tissues are derived from human malignancies and in cases where indicated many malignant tissues have "matched margins" obtained from noncancerous tissue just adjacent to the tumor. These are termed normal adjacent tissues and are denoted "NAT" in the results below. The tumor tissue and the "matched margins" are evaluated by two independent pathologists (the surgical pathologists and again by a pathologists at NDRI or CHTN). This analysis provides a gross histopathological assessment of tumor differentiation grade. Moreover, most samples include the original surgical pathology report that provides information regarding the clinical stage of the patient. These matched margins are taken from the tissue surrounding (i.e. immediately proximal) to the zone of surgery (designated "NAT", for normal adjacent tissue, in Table RR). In addition, RNA and cDNA samples were obtained from various human tissues derived from autopsies performed on elderly people or sudden death victims (accidents, etc.). These tissue were ascertained to be free of disease and were purchased from various commercial sources such as Clontech (Palo Alto, CA), Research Genetics, and Invitrogen.

20

RNA integrity from all samples is controlled for quality by visual assessment of agarose gel electropherograms using 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA staining intensity ratio as a guide (2:1 to 2.5:1 28s:18s) and the absence of low molecular weight RNAs that would be indicative of degradation products. Samples are controlled against genomic DNA contamination by RTQ PCR reactions run in the absence of reverse transcriptase using probe and primer sets designed to amplify across the span of a single exon.

25

Panel 4

Panel 4 includes samples on a 96 well plate (2 control wells, 94 test samples) composed of RNA (Panel 4r) or cDNA (Panel 4d) isolated from various human cell lines or tissues related to inflammatory conditions. Total RNA from control normal tissues such as colon and lung (Stratagene ,La Jolla, CA) and thymus and kidney (Clontech) were employed. Total RNA from liver tissue from cirrhosis patients and kidney from lupus patients was obtained from

30

BioChain (Biochain Institute, Inc., Hayward, CA). Intestinal tissue for RNA preparation from patients diagnosed as having Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis was obtained from the National Disease Research Interchange (NDRI) (Philadelphia, PA).

5 Astrocytes, lung fibroblasts, dermal fibroblasts, coronary artery smooth muscle cells, small airway epithelium, bronchial epithelium, microvascular dermal endothelial cells, microvascular lung endothelial cells, human pulmonary aortic endothelial cells, human umbilical vein endothelial cells were all purchased from Clonetics (Walkersville, MD) and grown in the media supplied for these cell types by Clonetics. These primary cell types were
10 activated with various cytokines or combinations of cytokines for 6 and/or 12-14 hours, as indicated. The following cytokines were used; IL-1 beta at approximately 1-5 ng/ml, TNF alpha at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IFN gamma at approximately 20-50 ng/ml, IL-4 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IL-9 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IL-13 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml. Endothelial cells were sometimes starved for various times by culture in the basal media from Clonetics
15 with 0.1% serum.

Mononuclear cells were prepared from blood of employees at CuraGen Corporation, using Ficoll. LAK cells were prepared from these cells by culture in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco/Life Technologies, Rockville, MD), 1
20 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and Interleukin 2 for 4-6 days. Cells were then either activated with 10-20 ng/ml PMA and 1-2 μ g/ml ionomycin, IL-12 at 5-10 ng/ml, IFN gamma at 20-50 ng/ml and IL-18 at 5-10 ng/ml for 6 hours. In some cases, mononuclear cells were cultured for 4-5 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco),
25 mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) with PHA (phytohemagglutinin) or PWM (pokeweed mitogen) at approximately 5 μ g/ml. Samples were taken at 24, 48 and 72 hours for RNA preparation. MLR (mixed lymphocyte reaction) samples were obtained by taking blood from two donors, isolating the mononuclear cells using Ficoll and mixing the isolated mononuclear cells 1:1 at a final concentration of approximately 2×10^6
30 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol (5.5×10^{-5} M) (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). The MLR was cultured and samples taken at various time points ranging from 1- 7 days for RNA preparation.

Monocytes were isolated from mononuclear cells using CD14 Miltenyi Beads, +ve VS selection columns and a Vario Magnet according to the manufacturer's instructions. Monocytes were differentiated into dendritic cells by culture in DMEM 5% fetal calf serum (FCS)

5 (Hyclone, Logan, UT), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco), 50 ng/ml GMCSF and 5 ng/ml IL-4 for 5-7 days. Macrophages were prepared by culture of monocytes for 5-7 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and 10% AB
10 Human Serum or MCSF at approximately 50 ng/ml. Monocytes, macrophages and dendritic cells were stimulated for 6 and 12-14 hours with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) at 100 ng/ml. Dendritic cells were also stimulated with anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody (Pharmingen) at 10 μ g/ml for 6 and 12-14 hours.

15 CD4 lymphocytes, CD8 lymphocytes and NK cells were also isolated from mononuclear cells using CD4, CD8 and CD56 Miltenyi beads, positive VS selection columns and a Vario Magnet according to the manufacturer's instructions. CD45RA and CD45RO CD4 lymphocytes were isolated by depleting mononuclear cells of CD8, CD56, CD14 and CD19 cells using CD8, CD56, CD14 and CD19 Miltenyi beads and positive selection. Then CD45RO
20 beads were used to isolate the CD45RO CD4 lymphocytes with the remaining cells being CD45RA CD4 lymphocytes. CD45RA CD4, CD45RO CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes were placed in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and plated at 10^6 cells/ml onto Falcon 6 well tissue culture plates that had been coated overnight
25 with 0.5 μ g/ml anti-CD28 (Pharmingen) and 3 μ g/ml anti-CD3 (OKT3, ATCC) in PBS. After 6 and 24 hours, the cells were harvested for RNA preparation. To prepare chronically activated CD8 lymphocytes, we activated the isolated CD8 lymphocytes for 4 days on anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 coated plates and then harvested the cells and expanded them in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco),
30 mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2. The expanded CD8 cells were then activated again with plate bound anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 for 4 days and expanded as before. RNA was isolated 6 and 24 hours after the second activation and after 4 days of the second expansion culture. The isolated NK cells were cultured in DMEM 5% FCS

(Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 for 4-6 days before RNA was prepared.

5 To obtain B cells, tonsils were procured from NDRI. The tonsil was cut up with sterile dissecting scissors and then passed through a sieve. Tonsil cells were then spun down and resuspended at 10^6 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). To activate the cells, we used PWM at 5 μ g/ml or anti-CD40 (Pharmingen) at
10 approximately 10 μ g/ml and IL-4 at 5-10 ng/ml. Cells were harvested for RNA preparation at 24, 48 and 72 hours.

To prepare the primary and secondary Th1/Th2 and Tr1 cells, six-well Falcon plates were coated overnight with 10 μ g/ml anti-CD28 (Pharmingen) and 2 μ g/ml OKT3 (ATCC), and
15 then washed twice with PBS. Umbilical cord blood CD4 lymphocytes (Poietic Systems, German Town, MD) were cultured at 10^5 - 10^6 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 (4 ng/ml). IL-12 (5 ng/ml) and anti-IL4 (1 μ g/ml) were used to direct to Th1, while IL-4 (5 ng/ml) and anti-IFN gamma (1 μ g/ml) were used to
20 direct to Th2 and IL-10 at 5 ng/ml was used to direct to Tr1. After 4-5 days, the activated Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were washed once in DMEM and expanded for 4-7 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 (1 ng/ml).
Following this, the activated Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were re-stimulated for 5 days with
25 anti-CD28/OKT3 and cytokines as described above, but with the addition of anti-CD95L (1 μ g/ml) to prevent apoptosis. After 4-5 days, the Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were washed and then expanded again with IL-2 for 4-7 days. Activated Th1 and Th2 lymphocytes were maintained in this way for a maximum of three cycles. RNA was prepared from primary and secondary Th1, Th2 and Tr1 after 6 and 24 hours following the second and third activations
30 with plate bound anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 mAbs and 4 days into the second and third expansion cultures in Interleukin 2.

The following leukocyte cells lines were obtained from the ATCC: Ramos, EOL-1, KU-812. EOL cells were further differentiated by culture in 0.1 mM dbcAMP at 5×10^5 cells/ml for 8 days, changing the media every 3 days and adjusting the cell concentration to 5×10^5 cells/ml. For the culture of these cells, we used DMEM or RPMI (as recommended by the ATCC), with the addition of 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). RNA was either prepared from resting cells or cells activated with PMA at 10 ng/ml and ionomycin at 1 μ g/ml for 6 and 14 hours. Keratinocyte line CCD106 and an airway epithelial tumor line NCI-H292 were also obtained from the ATCC. Both were cultured in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). CCD1106 cells were activated for 6 and 14 hours with approximately 5 ng/ml TNF alpha and 1 ng/ml IL-1 beta, while NCI-H292 cells were activated for 6 and 14 hours with the following cytokines: 5 ng/ml IL-4, 5 ng/ml IL-9, 5 ng/ml IL-13 and 25 ng/ml IFN gamma.

For these cell lines and blood cells, RNA was prepared by lysing approximately 10^7 cells/ml using Trizol (Gibco BRL). Briefly, 1/10 volume of bromochloropropane (Molecular Research Corporation) was added to the RNA sample, vortexed and after 10 minutes at room temperature, the tubes were spun at 14,000 rpm in a Sorvall SS34 rotor. The aqueous phase was removed and placed in a 15 ml Falcon Tube. An equal volume of isopropanol was added and left at -20 degrees C overnight. The precipitated RNA was spun down at 9,000 rpm for 15 min in a Sorvall SS34 rotor and washed in 70% ethanol. The pellet was redissolved in 300 μ l of RNase-free water and 35 μ l buffer (Promega) 5 μ l DTT, 7 μ l RNasin and 8 μ l DNase were added. The tube was incubated at 37 degrees C for 30 minutes to remove contaminating genomic DNA, extracted once with phenol chloroform and re-precipitated with 1/10 volume of 3 M sodium acetate and 2 volumes of 100% ethanol. The RNA was spun down and placed in RNase free water. RNA was stored at -80 degrees C.

GPCR1a

Expression of gene GPCR1a was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1151, described in Table 10. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Tables 11 and 12.

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Table 10. Probe Name: Ag1151

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-CCCTAACCAAGGTGGGCTATTAC-3'	59	22	542	66
Probe	TET-5'- TTCCTGCAGTGTTACCTCTAGCCTGT- 3'-TAMRA	65.6	26	574	67
Reverse	5'-TAAAACCTACCCCTCTGGGCTAA-3'	59.2	22	612	68

Table 11. Panel 1.3D

Tissue Name	Relative Expression (%)	Relative Expression (%)
	1.3dtm4132t_ag1151	1.3dx4tm5356t_ag1151
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0	0.0
Pancreas	21.5	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	0.0
Adrenal gland	0.0	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	0.0
Pituitary gland	39.8	0.0
Brain (fetal)	17.2	6.1
Brain (whole)	0.0	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	9.3	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	59.5	6.3
Brain (substantia nigra)	0.0	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	17.1	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	7.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	0.0
Heart (fetal)	0.0	0.0
Heart	0.0	0.0

Fetal Skeletal	0.0	0.0
Skeletal muscle	0.0	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	0.0
Thymus	0.0	0.0
Spleen	0.0	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	0.0
Colorectal	36.3	5.8
Stomach	0.0	0.0
Small intestine	0.0	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	100.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	0.0	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.0	0.0
Bladder	0.0	14.5
Trachea	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. A498	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. UO-31	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	0.0
Liver	14.3	0.0
Liver (fetal)	0.0	0.0
Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0
Lung (fetal)	44.4	0.0
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0	0.0
Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	100.0	0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0	0.0
Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0	0.0

Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0	0.0
Mammary gland	0.0	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.0	0.0
Breast ca. BT-549	17.2	0.0
Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0	0.0
Ovary	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0	0.0
Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0	0.0
Uterus	0.0	0.0
Placenta	0.0	0.0
Prostate	0.0	0.0
Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0	0.0
Testis	71.7	0.0
Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0	0.0
Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0	0.0
Melanoma UACC-62	0.0	0.0
Melanoma M14	0.0	0.0
Melanoma LOX IMVI	19.5	0.0
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0	0.0
Adipose	0.0	8.7

Table 12. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Relative Expression (%)	Relative Expression (%)
	4Dtm1992t_ag1151	4Dtm2243t_ag1151
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	2.9	0.0
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	4.4
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0

93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	0.0
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	0.0	0.0
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.0	0.0
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	0.0	0.0
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	0.0	0.0
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	0.0
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	0.0
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	0.0
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	0.0
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	0.0
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	0.0	0.0
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	0.0
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	0.0
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	2.0	0.0
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0	0.0
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	0.0	0.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	7.9
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	0.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	55.5	0.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93581_Macrophages_resting	0.0	0.0
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	0.0

93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	0.0
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	0.0
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	0.0
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0	0.0
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0	0.0
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	0.0
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0	0.0
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	0.0
93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	6.2	4.1
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	59.5	55.5
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0	0.0
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0	0.0
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	25.2	21.6
93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0	0.0
93577_NCI-H292	0.0	0.0
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	0.0
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	2.6	0.0
93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0	0.0
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.0

93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0	0.0
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	100.0	100.0
93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0	0.0
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	0.0
735010_Colon_normal	0.0	0.0
735019_Lung_none	0.0	0.0
64028-1_Thymus_none	8.2	6.8
64030-1_Kidney_none	2.0	0.0

Panel 1.3D Summary: All samples show expression of gene AP001884_A at very low to undetectable levels (Ct values >35).

5 Panel 4D Summary: Of three replicate experiments, one run was not evaluated (and no data is shown) due to a poor amplification plot. The other two runs show low to undetectable levels of expression, except in the IBD colitis 1 sample, which is likely due to genomic DNA contamination.

GPCR2a

10 Expression of gene GPCR2a was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1118, described in Table 13.

Table 13. Probe Name: Ag1118

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-GATGGTCATCTTTGTGGACATT-3'	58.8	22	655	69
Probe	FAM-5'- CCTCGGGCTGCTTTCTCCTGATAGT- 3'-TAMRA	68.8	25	687	70

Reverse	5'-CAGACGATGGACACATAAGACA-3'	58.7	22	714	71
---------	------------------------------	------	----	-----	----

Expression of gene GPCR2a was low/undetectable (Ct values >35) in panels 1.2 and 4D.

5 GPCR3a

Expression of gene GPCR3a was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1644, described in Table 14. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 15.

Table 14. Probe Name: Ag1644

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-CCCTGACTCTGCTCTACCTCTT-3'	59.2	22	126	72
Probe	TET-5'- TGGTGCCAACCTCCTCATCATAATCA- 3'-TAMRA	69.4	26	154	73
Reverse	5'-GTAGCACGGTCTCATGTTGAAT-3'	59.1	22	182	74

10

Table 15. Panels 4D and 4.1D

Panel 4D		Panel 4.1D	
Tissue Name	Relative Expression (%)	Tissue Name	Relative Expression (%)
	4dx4tm5520t_ag1644_a2		4.1dtm6048t_ag1644
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	1.0	93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	2.6	93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0

93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0	93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	93354_CD4_none	0.0
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	0.0	93103_LAK cells_resting	2.3
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.0	93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.0
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	0.0	93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	0.0
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	0.0	93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	0.0
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	0.0	93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	0.0
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0	93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte	0.0	93111_Mixed Lymphocyte	0.0

Reaction_Two Way MLR		Reaction_Two Way MLR	
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	0.0	93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	0.0
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	2.0
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0	92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAi ionomycin	0.0	93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAi ionomycin	0.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	0.0	93774_Monocytes_resting	1.4
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	0.0	93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	1.5
93581_Macrophages_resting	0.0	93581_Macrophages_resting	0.0
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.0	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.0
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0

93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	3.1	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	11.9	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0
93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	3.6	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	0.0	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	2.8
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	12.0	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	0.0
93792_Lupus Kidney	1.6	93792_Lupus Kidney	3.1
93577_NCI-H292	10.6	93577_NCI-H292	5.1
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	7.0	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	4.0	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	2.1
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	3.9	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0

93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0
93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0
93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	2.7
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	4.0
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	3.2
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	1.5
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0
93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	100.0	93892_Dermal fibroblasts_none	0.0
93260_IBD Colitis 2	22.1	99202_Neutrophils_TNFa+LPS	3.0
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	99203_Neutrophils_none	0.0
735010_Colon_normal	0.0	735010_Colon_normal	6.1
735019_Lung_none	0.0	735019_Lung_none	8.0
64028-1_Thymus_none	2.3	64028-1_Thymus_none	22.2
64030-1_Kidney_none	0.0	64030-1_Kidney_none	100.0

Panel 1.3D Summary: Expression of gene GPCR3a is low/undetectable (Ct values >35) in this panel (data not shown).

5 Panel 4D Summary: Expression of gene GPCR3a seen in colitis 1 and 2 but not in normal colon. The protein encoded for by this transcript may be expressed by the normal tissue within the colon in response to inflammation or by the infiltrating leukocytes. It may be important in cell extravasation, activation or signal transduction. Protein therapeutics designed from this GPCR could reduce or inhibit inflammation due to colitis.

Panel 4.1D Summary: The only detectable expression in this panel is in the kidney (Ct = 33.1). These results do not correlate with expression data from either panel 4D or 1.3D and therefore require replication before any conclusions can be drawn.

5

GPCR4

Expression of gene GPCR4 was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1152, described in Table 16. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 17.

10

Table 16. Probe Name: Ag1152

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-GGTAGATGTTGCATTCATTGGT-3'	58.8	22	691	75
Probe	FAM-5'- CCTACACTTTGATCCTCCAGGCTGTG -3'-TAMRA	68.1	26	717	76
Reverse	5'-GACTCCTGGGAAGGAAGTCTAA-3'	58.8	22	744	77

Table 17. Panels 1.2 and 4D

PANEL 1.2			PANEL 4D	
Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm135 1f_ag115 2	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm138 1f_ag115 2	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm200 9f_ag115 2
Endothelial cells	0.0	0.0	93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	0.0	93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	0.0	93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	10.4
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	0.0	93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.1	0.0	93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	3.4
Thyroid	0.0	0.0	93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
Salivary gland	0.2	0.0	93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0

Pituitary gland	0.6	0.0	93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	2.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	0.0	93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.3
Brain (whole)	0.0	0.0	93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	5.5
Brain (amygdala)	0.3	0.0	93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	0.0	93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.1	0.0	93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	0.0	93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	5.0
Cerebral Cortex	2.0	1.7	93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	5.3
Spinal cord	0.0	0.0	93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.2	0.0	93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	0.0	93354_CD4_none	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	0.0	93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	2.6
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	0.0	93103_LAK cells_resting	3.7
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	0.0	93788_LAK cells_IL-2	3.7
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	0.0	93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.9	0.9	93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	4.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	1.3	0.0	93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	2.7
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	0.0	93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0
Heart	0.8	2.8	93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	3.3
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.1	0.0	93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	2.8
Bone marrow	0.5	0.0	93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0
Thymus	0.0	0.0	93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0
Spleen	0.0	0.0	93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0

Lymph node	0.2	0.0	93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMcs)_PWM	6.7
Colorectal	2.4	2.2	93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMcs)_PHA-L	3.1
Stomach	1.5	0.0	93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0
Small intestine	0.1	0.2	93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	1.6
Colon ca. SW480	0.1	0.0	93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	3.6
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	0.0	93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.7	0.0	92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	0.2	93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	1.3	0.0	93356_Dendritic Cells_none	3.3
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	6.3	6.7	93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	1.7	0.0	93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	2.6
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.7	0.0	93774_Monocytes_resting	0.0
Bladder	4.7	0.0	93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	7.6
Trachea	0.0	0.0	93581_Macrophages_resting	3.4
Kidney	0.0	0.0	93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	3.6	0.4	93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0
Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	0.0	93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	3.1
Renal ca. A498	0.7	0.0	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	0.0	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.0
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	0.0	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0
Renal ca. UO-31	0.0	0.0	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0
Liver	0.3	0.3	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0
Liver (fetal)	0.0	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0

Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.6	0.0	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	2.2
Lung	0.0	0.0	92663_Microsvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
Lung (fetal)	0.2	0.0	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	0.0	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	5.4	3.6	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	0.5	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	2.7	1.7	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
Lung ca. (non- sm. cell) A549	0.4	0.0	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0
Lung ca. (non- s.cell) NCI-H23	1.8	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
Lung ca (non- s.cell) HOP-62	0.0	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
Lung ca. (non- s.cl) NCI-H522	0.1	0.0	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	0.0
Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0	0.3	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0
Lung ca. (squam.) NCI- H596	2.0	0.0	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0
Mammary gland	0.0	0.0	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	10.1
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0	0.0	93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0	0.0	93577_NCI-H292	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.2	0.0	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	3.5
Breast ca. BT-549	0.5	0.2	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	2.7
Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0	0.0	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0
Ovary	0.0	0.0	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0	0.3	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0

Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	5.3	2.4	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	1.4	0.0	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0	0.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	4.3
Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV- 3	0.3	0.0	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0
Uterus	0.2	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0
Placenta	0.1	0.0	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
Prostate	1.6	0.1	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0
Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0	0.2	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0
Testis	0.0	0.1	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0
Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0	0.0	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	3.1	0.0	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0
Melanoma UACC-62	0.9	0.0	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	100.0
Melanoma M14	0.3	1.6	93260_IBD Colitis 2	3.1
Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0	0.0	93261_IBD Crohns	0.0
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0	0.0	735010_Colon_normal	3.9
Adipose	100.0	100.0	735019_Lung_none	5.5
			64028-1_Thymus_none	10.7
			64030-1_Kidney_none	0.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: The expression of GPCR4 is highest in the adipose, probably as a result of genomic DNA contamination. Expression of GPCR4 is moderate in colorectal tissues and the cerebral cortex and low in fetal, kidney and the prostate tissues. Expression in disease tissue is high in certain samples of colon, lung and ovarian cancer. Therefore antibodies against this protein may be used as a therapeutic in these types of cancers.

Panel 4D Summary: Expression of GPCR4 is at detectable levels only in the IBD colitis 1 sample, probably due to genomic DNA contamination.

GPCR5b

Expression of gene GPCR5b was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag2370, described in Table 18. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 19.

5

Table 18. Probe Name: Ag2370

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-AGGCTGTAGATAAAGGGGTCA-3'	59.2	22	76	78
Probe	TET-5'-TGAGAGCCACAATGACATCCTTGTC-3'-TAMRA	69.1	26	122	79
Reverse	5'-TTCCCGACTGTAAGCAGTTCTA-3'	59	22	149	80
Forward	5'-AGGCTGTAGATAAAGGGGTCA-3'	59.2	22	76	81

Table 19. Panel 4D

5

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dx4tm4622t _ag2370_a1	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dx4tm4622t _ag2370_a1
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	5.8
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	28.0	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.0
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	5.3	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	6.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	5.2	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	6.0
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	5.9	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	11.9	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	6.6
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	12.9	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	4.6	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0

93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	6.4
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	6.3	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	0.0
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	5.9	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	5.6	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	6.1
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	9.6	93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	0.0	93577_NCI-H292	4.3
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	0.0	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	3.8	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	6.0
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	0.0	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	40.7	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	4.3

93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	7.1
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	28.1
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	64.2
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	23.4
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	6.4
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	2.1	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	6.2
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	100.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	5.9	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	67.4
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	0.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	0.0	93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	0.0	93261_IBD Crohns	0.0
93581_Macrophages_resting	12.7	735010_Colon_normal	0.0
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	735019_Lung_none	6.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	64028-1_Thymus_none	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	19.7	64030-1_Kidney_none	0.0

Panel 4D Summary: The gene GPCR5b is highly expressed in dermal fibroblasts treated with IFN- gamma or IL-4 as against down regulation in IL-1/TNF treated fibroblasts. This result indicates that the expression of GPCR5b is stimulus-specific. Thus GPCR5b may play an important role in signal transduction, upregulation of adhesion molecules or induction of cytokine release during inflammation. Antibody, antisense or small molecule therapeutics designed against the antigen encoded for by this transcript could reduce or inhibit inflammation and may be important for the treatment of diseases such as psoriasis or delayed type hypersensitivity.

GPCR5c

Expression of gene GPCR5c was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1645, described in Table 20. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Tables 21 and 22.

5

Table 20. Probe Name: Ag1645

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-TGCCAATCTCCTCATCATAATC-3'	59	22	188	82
Probe	FAM-5'- ACATGAACCCATGTACCATTGCTGG- 3'-TAMRA	68.6	26	233	83
Reverse	5'-ATGTCCACCACTGCTAATATGC-3'	59	22	259	84

Table 21. Panel 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5594 t ag1645 a1	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5594 t ag1645 a1
Liver adenocarcinoma	11.6	Kidney (fetal)	15.3
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	6.6	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Adrenal gland	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	31.2
Thyroid	15.4	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Salivary gland	12.2	Renal ca. UO-31	13.2
Pituitary gland	6.0	Renal ca. TK-10	5.9
Brain (fetal)	6.3	Liver	0.0
Brain (whole)	25.5	Liver (fetal)	18.4
Brain (amygdala)	78.6	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	42.2	Lung	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	25.6	Lung (fetal)	7.1
Brain (substantia nigra)	5.3	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	9.5
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	6.5

Cerebral Cortex	9.5	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	16.0
Spinal cord	18.4	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	15.6	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	5.6
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	1.4	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	29.3
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	6.3	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	18.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	7.2	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	6.9	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	1.7
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	8.6	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	9.5
Heart (fetal)	7.7	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	16.8
Heart	17.5	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0
Fetal Skeletal	1.5	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0
Skeletal muscle	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Spleen	100.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	14.6
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	19.6
Colorectal	5.8	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	5.4
Stomach	5.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	23.4
Small intestine	0.0	Uterus	17.7
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Placenta	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	10.5	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	7.9	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0

Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	Testis	5.3
Colon ca. CaCo-2	2.1	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	17.8	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	15.7	Melanoma UACC-62	5.1
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	6.2	Melanoma M14	6.2
Bladder	21.4	Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0
Trachea	4.9	Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0
Kidney	5.2	Adipose	12.8

Table 22. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm5520t_ ag1645_b1	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm5520t_ ag1645_b1
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	2.1	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	1.7
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	1.0	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	3.1
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	2.8	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.8
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	1.7	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.6
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	2.7	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	5.9
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	6.0	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	3.4
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	2.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	5.1
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.7	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	6.5
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	4.4	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	5.2
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	14.8	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	4.6

93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	2.9	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	1.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	8.8	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	9.8
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.7	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	5.1
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.2	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	2.3
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	2.2	93107_astrocytes_resting	4.6
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	5.7	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	17.9
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	4.4	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.7
93354_CD4_none	2.8	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	3.2
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	5.4	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	5.5
93103_LAK cells_resting	5.8	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	6.0
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	8.4	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	17.2
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	10.1	93792_Lupus Kidney	4.6
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	10.2	93577_NCI-H292	16.0
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	9.5	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	16.2
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	2.6	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	24.1
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	9.6	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	5.2
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	10.1	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	5.2
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	4.8	93777_HPAEC_-	0.9
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.5	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	1.3
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	1.7	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	9.0

93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	6.5	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	1.5
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	2.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	3.5
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	1.8	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	1.7
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	1.6	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	3.2
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	5.2	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	6.6
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	2.4	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	6.4
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	10.3	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	8.5
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	1.3	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	1.7
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	2.6	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	1.6
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	6.6	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	3.3
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	4.3	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	100.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	12.5	93260_IBD Colitis 2	3.4
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	18.8	93261_IBD Crohns	2.8
93581_Macrophages_resting	4.0	735010_Colon_normal	17.5
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	3.1	735019_Lung_none	3.3
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.9	64028-1_Thymus_none	12.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	3.7	64030-1_Kidney_none	5.7

Panel 1.3D Summary: Expression levels of gene GPCR5c are highest in the spleen, with lower levels in the amygdala region of the brain. Expression in other samples was undetectable. This gene may be involved in B lymphocyte maturation and amygdalar functions such as appetite control and fear conditioning.

Panel 4D Summary: High expression of the GPCR5c gene is seen in colitis 1. The protein encoded for by this antigen may be important in the inflammatory process. Antagonistic antibodies or small molecule therapeutics may reduce or inhibit inflammation in the bowel due to inflammatory bowel disease.

GPCR6a

Expression of gene GPCR6a was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1646, described in Table 23.

5

Table 23. Probe Name: Ag1646

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-CCCAGTCATATTCTTGCTGAAG-3'	58.9	22	611	85
Probe	FAM-5'- CTGCCCTTCTGCCTAACCAACATTGT- 3'-TAMRA	69	26	636	86
Reverse	5'-CTAAACGAGCCACTCCAATATG-3'	58.8	22	681	87

There was no detectable expression using Ag1646 in panels 1.3D or 4D.

5

GPCR6d

Expression of gene GPCR6d was assessed using the primer-probe sets Ag2373 and Ag2498 (identical sequences), described in Table 24. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 25.

10

Table 24. Probe Name: Ag2373/Ag2498

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-CCCAGTCATATTCTTGCTGAAG-3'	58.9	22	611	88
Probe	FAM-5'- CTGCCCTTCTGCCTAACCAACATTGT- 3'-TAMRA	69	26	636	89
Reverse	5'-CTAAACGAGCCACTCCAATATG-3'	58.8	22	681	90

15

Table 25. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm4158f ag2498_a2	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm4604f ag2373_b1
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	16.1	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0

93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	7.9	0.0
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	1.8	28.7
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	10.7	14.2
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	30.5	19.7
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	18.5	35.8
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	100.0	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	6.1	0.0
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	12.8
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	6.1	0.0
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	5.2	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	18.1
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	4.0	7.7
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.0	12.9
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	5.6	8.2
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	7.4	13.4
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	37.0	0.0
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	5.7	11.4
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	21.3	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	17.5	46.9
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	11.5	0.0
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	4.5	0.0
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	4.1	21.5
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	20.7	51.3
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	5.9	11.7
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	21.7	11.6
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	77.0
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	5.3	6.6
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	10.7	15.2
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	6.0	0.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	29.9	14.3
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	10.2	11.1
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	31.5
93774_Monocytes_resting	29.1	37.8
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	11.1	8.4
93581_Macrophages_resting	5.0	27.2
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	7.6	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	0.0

93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	13.4	6.1
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0	23.1
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	9.1	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	17.6
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	23.4
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	17.1	36.2
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	23.2	13.8
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)**	10.5	18.4
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	0.0
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	6.2	17.4
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	7.5	0.0
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	6.5
93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	19.5
93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	3.1	61.5
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	6.6	0.0
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	6.0	15.0
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	14.8	0.0
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg**	11.7	0.0
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	71.7	97.8
93792_Lupus Kidney	7.0	8.9
93577_NCI-H292	27.0	15.4
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	24.5	100.0
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	53.6	15.6
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0	5.6
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	8.4
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	26.6
93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	5.3	6.7
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	16.4
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	7.1	0.0
93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	7.8	7.9
93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	5.4	38.5
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	57.3	26.4
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0	53.0

93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	9.5
93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	9.6	18.1
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	0.0	11.2
93260_IBD Colitis 2	11.2	0.0
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	0.0
735010_Colon_normal	4.4	36.9
735019_Lung_none	6.9	0.0
64028-1_Thymus_none	69.8	18.4
64030-1_Kidney_none	0.0	0.0

Panel 4D Summary: Runs with the two identical probe/primer pairs do not correlate well with one another. Expression of GPCR6d with probe Ag2373 shows undetectable expression in all samples with Ct values >35. Expression of GPCR6d with probe Ag 2498 is highly expressed in the thymus and in primary regulatory T cells (Tr1). Thus the gene GPCR6d may encode a receptor involved in differentiation, activation or the regulatory activity of T cells. Antagonistic or agonistic antibodies, small molecule or protein therapeutics may be able to regulate immune responses and be important for organ transplant (antagonistic) and cancer therapeutics (agonistic).

Expression of gene GPCR6d was low to undetectable (Ct values >35) in panel 1.3D (data not shown).

GPCR7

Expression of gene GPCR7 was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1647, described in Table 26. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 27.

Table 26. Probe Name: Ag1647

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-TGCCAATCTCCTCATCATAATC-3'	59	22	188	91
Probe	FAM-5'- ACATGAACCCATGTACCATTTGCTGG- 3'-TAMRA	68.6	26	233	92
Reverse	5'-ATGTCCACCACTGCTAATATGC-3'	59	22	259	93

Table 27. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dtm5193 f_ag1647	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dtm5193 f_ag1647
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	10.1
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	10.6
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	4.3	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	4.3
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	3.0
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	3.8
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	6.9	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	5.6
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	6.3	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	6.0	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	23.5	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	6.2
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	3.4

93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	14.6	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	6.3	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.0
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.0	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	100.0
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	13.0	93792_Lupus Kidney	20.2
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	34.4	93577_NCI-H292	2.6
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	7.4	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	12.4
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	21.9
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	5.8
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	27.4	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	4.2
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	5.9
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	3.2
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	37.1	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	6.5	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	6.4	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	4.8
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	3.5
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	0.0	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	12.2
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	20.4
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	0.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	35.1	93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	6.6	93261_IBD Crohns	0.0

93581_Macrophages_resting	6.3	735010_Colon_normal	28.3
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	18.8	735019_Lung_none	0.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial) none	0.0	64028-1_Thymus_none	82.4
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial) starved	0.0	64030-1_Kidney_none	15.0

Panel 4D Summary: Expression of gene GPCR7 is seen in three tissues - normal thymus, cirrhotic liver and peripheral blood monocytes (PBMCs) treated with LPS. This transcript is not expressed in normal liver tissue (panel 1.3D, data not shown) and antibodies or small molecule therapies may reduce inflammation and tissue destruction associated with cirrhosis.

Expression of GPCR7 was low to undetectable (Ct>35) on panel 1.3D.

GPCR8e

Expression of gene GPCR8e was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1648, described in Table 28. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Tables 29 and 30.

Table 28. Probe Name: Ag1648

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position	SEQ ID NO:
Forward	5'-CTTCGTCTTCAGCCTTGTAATG-3'	59	22	185	94
Probe	TET-5'-ACGCTCTTGGGCAACAGCACTCTTAT-3'-TAMRA	69	26	216	95
Reverse	5'-GGGTTTTAAGGCGTGAATCTAG-3'	59.2	22	255	96

Table 29. Panel 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5594 t_ag1648_a2	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5594 t_ag1648_a2
Liver adenocarcinoma	12.9	Kidney (fetal)	15.5
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Adrenal gland	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	6.5

Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN		0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Renal ca. 31	UO-	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Renal ca. 10	TK-	7.4
Brain (fetal)	14.2	Liver		0.0
Brain (whole)	7.9	Liver (fetal)		17.4
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2		0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung		0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	5.5	Lung (fetal)		0.0
Brain (substantia nigra)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) 1	LX-	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	12.3	Lung ca. (small cell) H69	NCI-	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.)	SHP-77	0.0
Spinal cord	50.0	Lung ca. (large cell)	NCI- H460	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell)	A549	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell)	NCI- H23	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell)	HOP- 62	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl)	NCI- H522	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.)	SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	7.2	Lung ca. (squam.)	NCI- H596	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Mammary gland		0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7		0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef)	MDA- MB-231	0.0
Heart (fetal)	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D		0.0
Heart	0.0	Breast ca.	BT- 549	0.0
Fetal Skeletal	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N		0.0
Skeletal muscle	0.0	Ovary		0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3		0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca.		0.0

		OVCAR-4	
Spleen	100.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Colorectal	8.9	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	4.4
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK- OV-3	63.2
Small intestine	0.0	Uterus	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Placenta	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0
Colon ca. HCT- 116	0.0	Testis	8.8
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	0.0	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0
Colon ca. HCC- 2998	0.0	Melanoma UACC- 62	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI- N87	3.7	Melanoma M14	0.0
Bladder	0.0	Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0
Trachea	0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK- MEL-5	0.0
Kidney	0.0	Adipose	0.0

Table 30. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm5520t_ ag1648_b2	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dx4tm5520t_ ag1648_b2
93768_Secondary Th1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	1.1	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.6	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.4
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.2	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.7	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial) TNF alpha +	0.0

		IL4	
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.6
93568_primary Th1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.4
93569_primary Th2_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0
93570_primary Tr1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.2
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	3.8
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	0.0	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.3
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	0.3	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.2
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	1.5
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
93354_CD4_none	0.0	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	0.2
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.4	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	0.2	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	2.1
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	1.5	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	6.4
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL- 12	0.0	93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN	0.2	93577_NCI-H292	0.0

gamma			
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	0.0	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.4
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.4
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	0.0	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.3
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.3
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.6
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.3	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	1.5
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.3	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	1.2	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.3
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.4	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	100.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	0.0	93260_IBD Colitis 2	1.4
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	0.3	93261_IBD Crohns	0.8
93581_Macrophages_resting	0.0	735010_Colon_normal	0.0
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	735019_Lung_none	0.0
93098_HUVEC	0.0	64028-1_Thymus_none	0.0

(Endothelial)_none			
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.4	64030-1_Kidney_none	0.2

Panel 1.3D Summary: Gene GPCR8e is highly expressed by spleen among normal tissues. In addition, it is seen in the ovarian cancer cell line SK-OV3. GPCR8e may be involved in B lymphocyte maturation. Small molecule therapeutics or antibody therapeutics designed to the protein encoded by this gene could be useful in certain kinds of cancer.

Panel 4D Summary: GPCR8e shows high expression of the transcript in colitis 1. The protein encoded for by this antigen may be important in the inflammatory process. Antagonistic antibodies or small molecule therapeutics may reduce or inhibit inflammation in the bowel resulting from inflammatory bowel disease.

EQUIVALENTS

Although particular embodiments have been disclosed herein in detail, this has been done by way of example for purposes of illustration only, and is not intended to be limiting with respect to the scope of the appended claims, which follow. In particular, it is contemplated by the inventors that various substitutions, alterations, and modifications may be made to the invention without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention as defined by the claims. The choice of nucleic acid starting material, clone of interest, or library type is believed to be a matter of routine for a person of ordinary skill in the art with knowledge of the embodiments described herein. Other aspects, advantages, and modifications considered to be within the scope of the following claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a mature form of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44;
 - (b) a variant of a mature form of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein one or more amino acid residues in said variant differs from the amino acid sequence of said mature form, provided that said variant differs in no more than 15% of the amino acid residues from the amino acid sequence of said mature form;
 - (c) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44; and
 - (d) a variant of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein one or more amino acid residues in said variant differs from the amino acid sequence of said mature form, provided that said variant differs in no more than 15% of amino acid residues from said amino acid sequence.

2. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence of a naturally-occurring allelic variant of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44.

3. The polypeptide of claim 2, wherein said allelic variant comprises an amino acid sequence that is the translation of a nucleic acid sequence differing by a single nucleotide from a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.

4. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the amino acid sequence of said variant comprises a conservative amino acid substitution.

5. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a mature form of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44;
 - (b) a variant of a mature form of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein one or more amino acid residues in said variant differs from the amino acid sequence of said mature form, provided that said variant differs in no more than 15% of the amino acid residues from the amino acid sequence of said mature form;
 - (c) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44;
 - (d) a variant of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein one or more amino acid residues in said variant differs from the amino acid sequence of said mature form, provided that said variant differs in no more than 15% of amino acid residues from said amino acid sequence;
 - (e) a nucleic acid fragment encoding at least a portion of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence chosen from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or a variant of said polypeptide, wherein one or more amino acid residues in said variant differs from the amino acid sequence of said mature form, provided that said variant differs in no more than 15% of amino acid residues from said amino acid sequence; and
 - (f) a nucleic acid molecule comprising the complement of (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e).

6. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein the nucleic acid molecule comprises the nucleotide sequence of a naturally-occurring allelic nucleic acid variant.

7. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein the nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of a naturally-occurring polypeptide variant.
8. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein the nucleic acid molecule differs by a single nucleotide from a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.
9. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein said nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43;
 - (b) a nucleotide sequence differing by one or more nucleotides from a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, provided that no more than 20% of the nucleotides differ from said nucleotide sequence;
 - (c) a nucleic acid fragment of (a); and
 - (d) a nucleic acid fragment of (b).
10. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein said nucleic acid molecule hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence chosen from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43, or a complement of said nucleotide sequence.
11. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, wherein the nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a first nucleotide sequence comprising a coding sequence differing by one or more nucleotide sequences from a coding sequence encoding said amino acid sequence, provided that no more than 20% of the nucleotides in the coding sequence in said first nucleotide sequence differ from said coding sequence;
 - (b) an isolated second polynucleotide that is a complement of the first polynucleotide; and
 - (c) a nucleic acid fragment of (a) or (b).

12. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim 11.
13. The vector of claim 12, further comprising a promoter operably-linked to said nucleic acid molecule.
14. A cell comprising the vector of claim 12.
15. An antibody that binds immunospecifically to the polypeptide of claim 1.
16. The antibody of claim 15, wherein said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.
17. The antibody of claim 15, wherein the antibody is a humanized antibody.
18. A method for determining the presence or amount of the polypeptide of claim 1 in a sample, the method comprising:
 - (a) providing the sample;
 - (b) contacting the sample with an antibody that binds immunospecifically to the polypeptide; and
 - (c) determining the presence or amount of antibody bound to said polypeptide, thereby determining the presence or amount of polypeptide in said sample.
19. A method for determining the presence or amount of the nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 in a sample, the method comprising:
 - (a) providing the sample;
 - (b) contacting the sample with a probe that binds to said nucleic acid molecule; and
 - (c) determining the presence or amount of the probe bound to said nucleic acid molecule, thereby determining the presence or amount of the nucleic acid molecule in said sample.
20. The method of claim 19 wherein presence or amount of the nucleic acid molecule is used as a marker for cell or tissue type.
21. The method of claim 20 wherein the cell or tissue type is cancerous.

22. A method of identifying an agent that binds to a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- (a) contacting said polypeptide with said agent; and
 - (b) determining whether said agent binds to said polypeptide.
23. The method of claim 22 wherein the agent is a cellular receptor or a downstream effector.
24. A method for identifying an agent that modulates the expression or activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- (a) providing a cell expressing said polypeptide;
 - (b) contacting the cell with said agent, and
 - (c) determining whether the agent modulates expression or activity of said polypeptide,
- whereby an alteration in expression or activity of said peptide indicates said agent modulates expression or activity of said polypeptide.
25. A method for modulating the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising contacting a cell sample expressing the polypeptide of said claim with a compound that binds to said polypeptide in an amount sufficient to modulate the activity of the polypeptide.
26. A method of treating or preventing a GPCR_X-associated disorder, said method comprising administering to a subject in which such treatment or prevention is desired the polypeptide of claim 1 in an amount sufficient to treat or prevent said GPCR_X-associated disorder in said subject.
27. The method of claim 26 wherein the disorder is selected from the group consisting of cardiomyopathy and atherosclerosis.
28. The method of claim 26 wherein the disorder is related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation.

29. The method of claim 26, wherein said subject is a human.
30. A method of treating or preventing a GPCR_X-associated disorder, said method comprising administering to a subject in which such treatment or prevention is desired the nucleic acid of claim 5 in an amount sufficient to treat or prevent said GPCR_X-associated disorder in said subject.
31. The method of claim 30 wherein the disorder is selected from the group consisting of cardiomyopathy and atherosclerosis.
32. The method of claim 30 wherein the disorder is related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation.
33. The method of claim 30, wherein said subject is a human.
34. A method of treating or preventing a GPCR_X-associated disorder, said method comprising administering to a subject in which such treatment or prevention is desired the antibody of claim 15 in an amount sufficient to treat or prevent said GPCR_X-associated disorder in said subject.
35. The method of claim 34 wherein the disorder is diabetes.
36. The method of claim 34 wherein the disorder is related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation.
37. The method of claim 34, wherein the subject is a human.
38. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.
39. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.

40. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the antibody of claim 15 and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.
41. A kit comprising in one or more containers, the pharmaceutical composition of claim 38.
42. A kit comprising in one or more containers, the pharmaceutical composition of claim 39.
43. A kit comprising in one or more containers, the pharmaceutical composition of claim 40.
44. A method for determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated with altered levels of the polypeptide of claim 1 in a first mammalian subject, the method comprising:
- (a) measuring the level of expression of the polypeptide in a sample from the first mammalian subject; and
 - (b) comparing the amount of said polypeptide in the sample of step (a) to the amount of the polypeptide present in a control sample from a second mammalian subject known not to have, or not to be predisposed to, said disease;
- wherein an alteration in the expression level of the polypeptide in the first subject as compared to the control sample indicates the presence of or predisposition to said disease.
45. The method of claim 44 wherein the predisposition is to cancers.
46. A method for determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated with altered levels of the nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 in a first mammalian subject, the method comprising:
- (a) measuring the amount of the nucleic acid in a sample from the first mammalian subject; and
 - (b) comparing the amount of said nucleic acid in the sample of step (a) to the amount of the nucleic acid present in a control sample from a second mammalian subject known not to have or not be predisposed to, the disease;

wherein an alteration in the level of the nucleic acid in the first subject as compared to the control sample indicates the presence of or predisposition to the disease.

47. The method of claim 46 wherein the predisposition is to a cancer.
48. A method of treating a pathological state in a mammal, the method comprising administering to the mammal a polypeptide in an amount that is sufficient to alleviate the pathological state, wherein the polypeptide is a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of at least one of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or a biologically active fragment thereof.
49. A method of treating a pathological state in a mammal, the method comprising administering to the mammal the antibody of claim 15 in an amount sufficient to alleviate the pathological state.
50. A method for the screening of a candidate substance interacting with an olfactory receptor polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or fragments or variants thereof, comprises the following steps:
 - a) providing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of the sequences of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, or a peptide fragment or a variant thereof;
 - b) obtaining a candidate substance;
 - c) bringing into contact said polypeptide with said candidate substance; and
 - d) detecting the complexes formed between said polypeptide and said candidate substance.
51. A method for the screening of ligand molecules interacting with an olfactory receptor polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein said method comprises:

- a) providing a recombinant eukaryotic host cell containing a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of the polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44;
 - b) preparing membrane extracts of said recombinant eukaryotic host cell;
 - c) bringing into contact the membrane extracts prepared at step b) with a selected ligand molecule; and
 - d) detecting the production level of second messengers metabolites.
52. A method for the screening of ligand molecules interacting with an olfactory receptor polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44, wherein said method comprises:
- a) providing an adenovirus containing a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequences SEQ ID NOS:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44;
 - b) infecting an olfactory epithelium with said adenovirus;
 - c) bringing into contact the olfactory epithelium b) with a selected ligand molecule; and
 - d) detecting the increase of the response to said ligand molecule.